P.O. Box 85518
Lincoln, NE 68501-5518

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED

December 2, 2005
Volume 27 Number 48
www.processor.com

PROCESSOR
Products, News & Information Data Centers Can Trust. Since 1979

Better Backup & Recovery

Top Tips For Saving Data & Getting It Back Fast

by Elizabeth Millard

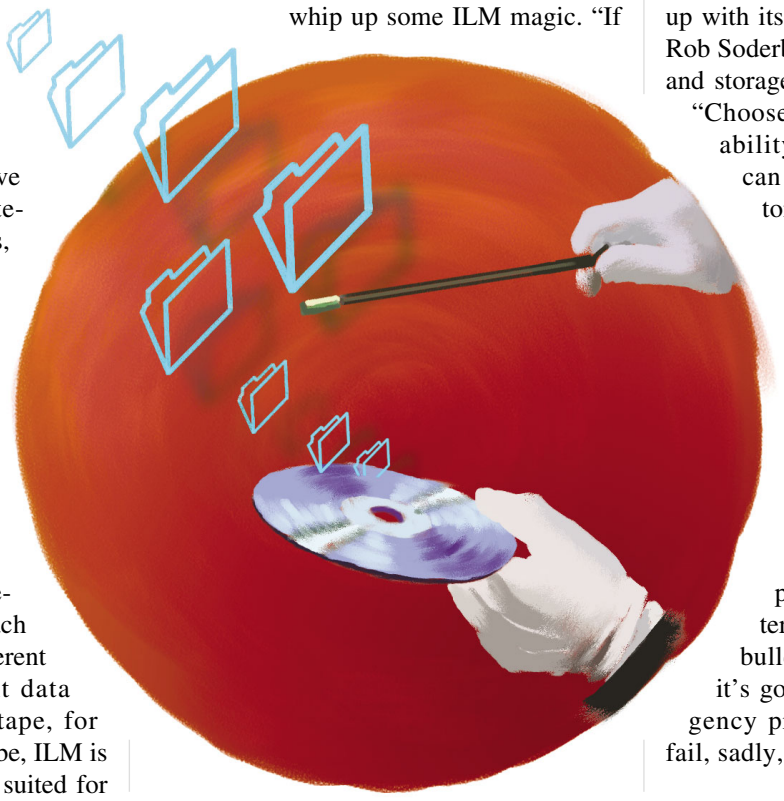
• • •

Making data backup and recovery more streamlined and efficient is the goal of every company, which is why most have implemented multilayered strategies that blend onsite procedures, offsite storage, and best practices for data loss. But, as every IT manager knows, good strategies can always be tweaked and made better. Here are some top tips for saving and storing.

Create Your Own ILM Strategy

The phrase du jour in storage is information lifecycle management, which assigns value to each piece of data and routes it to different storage media. Less important data might be sent to inexpensive tape, for example. As useful as this might be, ILM is pricey and for now seems better suited for larger companies that are trying to handle numerous offices and customers.

But that doesn't mean an IT manager at a small to midsized enterprise can't whip up some ILM magic. "If a company takes the theory behind ILM and understands why it's important to route different types of data to different places, there's no reason why it can't come up with its own storage intelligence," says Rob Soderbery, vice president of the server and storage management group at Veritas. "Choose a product that has deep capability in setting policies, and you can create a mini-ILM that's customized to your company."



Intensify Your Fire Drills

The majority of SMEs don't have recovery plans in place, notes Steve Sussman, senior product manager at backup software firm Storactive. Those that do are already ahead of the game, but they often employ mundane, predictable fire drills that might not prepare them for true data disasters. If a company wants to have a bulletproof recovery plan in place, it's going to have to step up its emergency procedures. "Sometimes, tapes fail, sadly," says Sussman. "Do you know

Go to Page 10

Wireless Notebook Access (Almost) Anywhere

Cellular Data Connections Make Sense For Many Users

by Bruce Gain

• • •

Cellular Internet connections represent a very convenient way to establish mobile, always-on broadband connections with a laptop. But what about the cost, security, and choosing a wireless service provider? The good news is that laptops with cellular access now represent a workable and straightforward solution for those enterprises that need it.

If your network users have not asked for notebook-to-cellular connections, many at least would appreciate the freedom and mobility they afford. Unlike Wi-Fi connections for which coverage areas and access are comparatively limited, cellular data connections let users roam around the United States with their laptops without having to log on again to different networks every thousand feet or so.

About five years ago, telephony companies paid billions of dollars for so-called 3G wireless spectrum licenses just before the telephony equipment market imploded, along with the dot-com bust and the hype about how wireless broadband would revolutionize data communications. Since then, however, wireless providers such as Verizon, Sprint, Cingular, and T-Mobile have quietly in-creased their wireless data network coverage so that now Internet connections with your laptop through a cellular connection have become viable solutions. Coverage areas span large swathes of the United

Go to Page 10

Laptops with cellular access now represent a workable solution.

In This ISSUE

COVER FOCUS

Top Tips

Check out our collection of the best advanced tips related to backup and recovery, security, and more.

Better Backup & Recovery 1
Be Secure In Your Connections 9
Moving Toward Wireless Everywhere 11
The Right Helping Hands Make A Difference 12

TECH & TRENDS

Cell Connections For Notebooks | 1

Unlike Wi-Fi connections for which coverage areas and access are limited, cellular data connections let users roam without having to log on again to different networks every thousand feet or so.

Data Center Consolidation | 32

Why would an organization decide to consolidate a data center? The No. 1 reason is to decrease the overall management time for all IT systems.

Network Monitoring Products | 33

A healthy network is absolutely critical to business operations, so keeping tabs on network performance is a crucial task.

Fire Vaults | 34

A top priority for an IT manager is to make sure that the company's vital records and computer equipment are secure from destructive environmental forces such as fire, heat, and smoke.

NEW PRODUCTS

Server Technology Sentry CDU 16
Bluesocket BlueSecure Centralized IPS 17
Promise VTrak 18
TimeSpring TimeData For Microsoft Exchange Server ..20
PlateSpin PowerConvert 21

Product Releases | 16

■ **ADC** released RiserGuide, an on-demand cable management system. ■ **Cesura** announced Business Certainty for end users of Web applications. ■ **CipherTrust** is targeting its CipherTrust IronNet at businesses that want to prevent intellectual property loss and meet government requirements. ■ **Dot Hill's** SANnet II U320, a seventh-generation SCSI appliance, delivers twice the performance of the SCSI-160 standard at the same price. ■ **Lumeta** announced IPsonar 3.7, the latest version of its network intelligence software. ■ The NetFrame 1420 is a new rackmountable server from **MPC Computers**. ■ **Sage Software** announced Sage BusinessVision 7.0, a management solution for growing small businesses. ■ **StoneFly's** new OptiSAN is IP-based and ready to complement existing Fibre Channel SANs. ■ **Trend Micro** released three new security products to help protect corporate networks from malicious threats embedded in emails.

EACH WEEK

Upcoming IT Events.....4
MarketPlace News 4
MarketWatch 5
Product Releases.....16
Opinions 25, 26, 27
Book Review 31
What's Happening 35
Two Terms 35
Next Week In *Processor*.....35

The Processor.com home page is updated each week with new articles and hardware news to help you keep current. **Visit www.processor.com today.**

Subscribe Today / Address Change Form

For address change, fill out form below with new information and mail or fax.

PLEASE PRINT

Phone: (_____)_____ Fax: (_____)_____

Contact Name: _____

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Postal Code: _____

Country:_____

E-mail: _____ Web Address:_____

1. **What is the size of your company (how many employees)?**
   - ☐ Less than 10
   - ☐ 10 - 99
   - ☐ 100 - 199
   - ☐ 200 - 499
   - ☐ 500 - 999
   - ☐ 1,000+

2. **How often do you purchase computer hardware/software?**
   - ☐ Weekly
   - ☐ Bi-Weekly
   - ☐ Monthly
   - ☐ Quarterly
   - ☐ Annually
   - ☐ No Involvement

3. **What is your annual computer hardware/ software purchasing budget?**
   - ☐ $0 - $9,999
   - ☐ $10,000 - $24,999
   - ☐ $25,000 - $49,999
   - ☐ $50,000 - $99,999
   - ☐ $100,000 - $249,999
   - ☐ $250,000 - $499,999
   - ☐ $500,000 - $999,000
   - ☐ $1,000,000+

PROCESSOR

© Copyright 2005 Sandhills Publishing Company.
All rights reserved.

Subscriptions: (800) 819-9014
Subscriptions Local: (402) 479-2170
Subscriptions Fax: (402) 479-2123
Mail Form To:
PO Box 85518, Lincoln, NE 68501-5518
Overnight Delivery:
120 West Harvest Drive, Lincoln, NE 68521

www.processor.com

Solution INDEX

Communications

Access Server 6
Application Networking 6
Content Networking
Cache Engine 6
Load Balancing 6
LRE & xDSL 7
Network & Systems Mgmt. 7
Router 7
Security
Access Control 7
Antispyware 8
Content Filter 8
Event Correlation 9
Firewall 9
IDS/IPS/DoS 9
Multifunction Appliance 11
VPN Appliance 11
Vulnerability Management 13
OEM Security Platform 13
Storage Networking 13
Switch
Specialty Switch 14
Telephony
VoIP Gateway 14
VoIP Phone System 14
Telephony Accessory 14
Video
Video Distribution 14
Wireless
Wireless MAN & WAN 14
Wireless LAN 14
Wireless Analysis 14
Wireless Security 15

End Nodes

Data Collection 15
KVM 15
KVM Accessory 15
Mobile
Notebook 19
Tablet 19
Mobile Accessory 19
Monitor 20
Printer 23
Scanner 23
Server 23
OEM Server 23
Server Appliance
Email Appliance 23
TFTP Appliance 24
Web Server Appliance 24
Storage
Disk Based Backup 25
Media Degausser 25
Tape Controller 25
Tape Library 25
CD/DVD Duplicator 26
Solid State 27
Direct Attached Storage 27
Network Attached Storage 28
Storage Area Network 28
Storage Component 29
Thin Client 29
Workstation 31
Components
Emulator 31
Input Device 31
Motherboard 32
Security Component 33
Single Board Computer 33

Software

Application & Web Development
Application Development 34
Web Development 34
Business Productivity
Service Desk 34
CRM Suite 36
Process Automation 36
Asset Management 36
Financial 36
Content Networking 36
Database & Data Mining 36
Imaging & Printing 37
Messaging & Groupware
Antispam 37
Email 38
Email Utility 38
Instant Messaging 38
Mobility
Mobile CRM 38
Mobile System Management 38
Network & Systems Mgmt.
Baseline & Audit 38
Cluster Management 40
Link Management 40
Monitoring 40
Patch Management 40
Remote Control 40
Scheduling Application 40
Management Suite 41
Terminal Services 41
Workstation Management 41
Security
Access Control 42
Accounting & Logging 42
Antispyware 42
Antivirus 43
Event Correlation 43
Firewall Application 43
Policy Compliance 43
Rights & Permissions 43
Vulnerability Management 44
Storage
Backup Application 44
Backup Utility 44
Storage Resource Mgmt. 44
Storage Utility 44
Telephony
IP Telephony/VoIP 45

Services

Application & Web Development
Application Development 45
Business Productivity
Managed CRM Services 45
Supply Chain Mgmt. 45
Data Center Services
Data Center Cleaning 45
Data Center Design 46
Hosting & Disaster Recovery
Hosting/DR Site 46
Network & Systems Mgmt. 46
OEM Services 47
Repair
Repair Services 47
Security
Access Control 47
Managed Security Services 47
Security Assessment 48
VPN 48
Vulnerability Management 48
Storage
Data Backup Services 48
CD/DVD Services 48
Training 48

Physical Infrastructure

Cabling 49
OEM Cabling 49
Media Converter 49
Cable Distribution
Cable Management 49
Patch Panel 50
Environmental Monitoring 50
Flooring 51
HVAC 51
Power Distribution 53
Power Management 54
Power Protection 54
Racks & Furniture
Racks & Cabinets 56
Furniture 57
Storage & Transport 57

Advertisers INDEX

COMPANY	PAGE
360 TECHNOLOGIES	61
4FRONTSECURITY	47
ABACUS SOLUTIONS LLC	63
ABS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES	23
ABS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES	31
ACAP SECURITY INC	44
ACCELLION	24
ACCESS FLOORS ONSITE	51
ACP THIN CLIENT	41
ACRONIS	43
ACTIVE REASONING	36
ADAPTEC INC	28
ADAPTEC INC	29
ADDLOGIX (COMPUCABLE)	19
ADVANCED NETWORK PRODUCTS	46
ADVANTAGE INTERNATIONAL	38
ADVANTECH CORPORATION	32
ADVENTNET INC	34
ADVENTNET INC	45
AHTECH /COMPUTER PRODUCTS CORP	60
AIC	24
AIC	33
AIR2WEB	38
ALACRITECH	29
ALERTSITE	46
ALLEGENT TECHNOLOGY GROUP	44
ALLOT COMMUNICATIONS	7
ALTA TECHNOLOGIES	61
ALTERPOINT	38
ALTIRIS	36
ALTIRIS SECURITY MANAGEMENT	44
ALVARION INC	14
AMERICAN PORTWELL TECHNOLOGY	13
AMERICAN PROIMAGE	23
AMERIVAULT	47
AMERIVAULT	48
APA CABLES & NETWORKS	50
APC	49
APC	53
APC	55
APC	57
APERTURE	41
APPARENT NETWORKS	45
APPLIED INNOVATION	7
ARBOR SOLUTIONS	23
ARBOR SOLUTIONS	31
ARECA	29
ARIMA COMPUTER CORP	32
ARISE COMPUTER INC	15
ASA COMPUTERS	22
ASA COMPUTERS	46
ASR DATA	48
ASTROCOM CORP	6
ATTACHMATE CORP	41
AVANTON INC	11
AVENTAIL CORPORATION	12
AVOCENT	6
AVTECH SOFTWARE INC	40
AVTECH SOFTWARE INC	50
AVTECH SOFTWARE INC	51
B & B ELECTRONICS	14
B & B ELECTRONICS	42
B & L ASSOCIATES	44
B L TRADING INC	59
BARRACUDA NETWORKS	8
BARRACUDA NETWORKS	24
BASON COMPUTER	26
BASON COMPUTER	29
BAYTECH	54
BAYTECH	55
BCM ADVANCED RESEARCH	32
BERKELEY VARITRONICS	13
BERKELEY VARITRONICS	14
BIG BAND NETWORKS	14
BIO SLIM DISK	8
BIT MICRO	27
BLUE LANCE INC	43
BLUESOCKET	15
BMT MICRO	41
BREECE HILL LLC	25
BRITESTREAM NETWORKS	33
BROCADE	13
BTECH INC	54
BUS-TECH	25
BYTE BOX INC	56
CABLES FOR LESS	49
CAMBIA SECURITY	44
CASTOR TECHNOLOGIES	45
CBT DIRECT	48
CEELOX	44
CELESTIX	12
CENTREPOINT TECHNOLOGIES	14
CESURA	6
CHASSIS PLANS	17
CIPHEROPTICS	11
CIPHERTRUST	13
CIPHERTRUST	23
CITADEL SECURITY SOFTWARE	44
CLEARPATH NETWORKS	48
COMPULINX MANAGED SERVICES	46
COMPUREX SYSTEMS	63
COMPUTER CONNECTION	62
COMPUVEST	59
CONDRE INC	27
CONFIGURESOFT INC	40
CONSTANT TECHNOLOGIES INC	46
COPPERCOM	7
COVELIGHT SYSTEMS	8
COYOTE POINT SYSTEMS	7
CREDANT TECHNOLOGIES	43
CROSSTEC CORPORATION	43
CRT GROUP INC	47
CSI ENGINEERING	46
CTX TECHNOLOGY	20
CTX TECHNOLOGY	39
CYBER SWITCHING	54
DATA AIRE INC	53
DATA CLEAN	51
DATA PROTECTION (ARCO)	25
DATACORE SOFTWARE CORP	44
DATAPRESERVE INC	48
DATAREFLECTS COMPUTERS	63
DATAVELOCITY	34
DCB INC	11
DIGITAL BROTHERS GROUP	63
DIGITAL NETWORKS	6
DISC MAKERS	26
DISC MAKERS	48
DMD SYSTEMS RECOVERY	63
DORIAN SOFTWARE CREATIONS	43
DOUBLESIGHT DISPLAYS LLC	21
DOUBLESIGHT DISPLAYS LLC	42
DRANETZ - BMI	54
DREAM CATCHERS INC	48
DRIVE SOLUTIONS INC	63
DUSTSHIELD	56
ECUTEL SYSTEMS INC	38
EDIMAX COMPUTER CO	7
EGIG CORP	28
EICON NETWORKS	14
ELECTRO STANDARDS LABORATORIES	49
ELECTROVAYA	19
ELI SYSTEMS INC	62
EMC	29
EMC	52
EMERGECORE NETWORKS	24
EMULEX	13
EMULEX	29
ENKOO INC	13
EPOKA GROUP	61
EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT INC	62
ET SEC	47
EVOLVING SOLUTIONS INC	64
EXCEL MERIDIAN DATA	27
EXCEL MERIDIAN DATA	28
EXCLAMATIONSOFT	40
F5 NETWORKS	7
F5 NETWORKS	12
FIBERCOM	63
FLEXSPACE INC	51
FORESCOUT TECHNOLOGIES INC	10
FUTURESOFT	42
GEIST MANUFACTURING	50
GFI SOFTWARE	37
GFI SOFTWARE	38
GIGAFAST ETHERNET	7
GIGAMON SYSTEMS LLC	7
GIGAMON SYSTEMS LLC	45
GLOBAL PRINTER SERVICES	63
GO CABLES	49
GRIDNODE INC	45
GUARDEDNET	9
HERGO ERGONOMIC SUPPORT SYS	56
I T TRADING	63
ICON MEMORY	63
IDENTIX INC	7
ILACS	31
INFOGLIDE SOFTWARE	36
INFORMATION SUPPORT CONCEPTS	49
INTELLIGIENT COMPUTER SOLUTION	43
INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS MGT	63
INTRADYN	25
IPMONITOR CORPORATION	40
IQSTOR	28
ISE INC	41
ISE INC	44
ISURU	40
IT WATCHDOGS	50
IT-LIFELINE	46
JANUS ASSOCIATES INC	48
JE COMPONENTS	63
JENCE INC	45
KDS	63
L & L SYSTEMS	63
LAYTON TECHNOLOGY	36
LAYTON TECHNOLOGY	42
LEE TECHNOLOGIES	46
LIEBERT	53
LIEBERT	56
LINKTEK	40
LIQUID MACHINES	43
LOGICAL CO	31
LOGITECH INC	31
MAGNETIC PRODUCTS & SERVICES	25
MANDOLFO ASSOCIATES	14
MARUSON TECHNOLOGY CORP	55
MARX SOFTWARE SECURITY	8
MEDIA MASTR MAGNETICS INC	63
MEDIA RECOVERY	62
METASOLV SOFTWARE	41
MGE UPS SYSTEMS	51
MGE UPS SYSTEMS	56
MICRO MEMORY BANK	62
MICROTECH CONVERSION SYSTEMS	26
MIDWEST TECHNICAL SALES	61
MILLENNIUM 2000 TECHNOLOGIES	54
MINDIQ	48
MIRAGE NETWORKS	9
MONTEREY BAY COMMUNICATIONS	63
MOVINCOOL	51
MPAK TECHNOLOGIES INC	26
MULTIMA CORPORATION	34
NEOSCALE SYSTEMS	13
NETQOS	40
NETSIMPLICITY	36
NETWITNESS	48
NETWORK STREAMING	40
NEXTWAREHOUSE	6
NIXSYS OPEN SYSTEMS	23
NLE	62
NLYNX TECHNOLOGIES	29
NRS INC	60
NSTOR TECHNOLOGIES	28
NW REMARKETING NETWORK	62
OCE-USA INC	23
OCTURNIS	48
ONDEMAND SOFTWARE INC	41
OPTICAL IMAGE TECHNOLOGY INC	37
OVERSIGHT SYSTEMS	8
PANDUIT CORP	50
PANGEAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC	38
PASSGO TECHNOLOGIES	42
PASSWORD CRACKERS INC	47
PC AMERICA	15
PDI CORP	54
PDI CORP	55
PEGASUS COMPUTER MARKETING	47
PEGASUS COMPUTER MARKETING	63
PENTAX TECHNOLOGIES	23
PERFCAP CORP	36
PERFORMANCE IT	41
PORT 80 SOFTWARE	43
PORTABLE COOLING SOLUTIONS	53
PREMIER SOLUTIONS CO	46
PRINTRONIX	23
PROCERA NETWORKS INC	6
PROCERA NETWORKS INC	15
PROMISE TECH	29
PSYNAPSE TECHNOLOGIES	10
PULIZZI ENGINEERING INC	54
PULIZZI ENGINEERING INC	55
QSTAR TECHNOLOGIES	36
RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS	17
RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS	56
RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS	57
RACKSPACE MANAGED HOSTING	46
RANCHO TECHNOLOGY INC	27
RECORTEC	23
RED EARTH SOFTWAR	38
REDCANNON SECURITY	8
REFLEX SECURITY	9
REGENT SALES INC	62
RIPPLE TECH	43
RLE TECHNOLOGIES	47
RLE TECHNOLOGIES	50
ROBOFORM	42
ROSE ELECTRONICS	15
ROSE ELECTRONICS	17
SAGE INC	24
SAGE SOFTWARE	34
SAN DIRECT	28
SANS DIGITAL	28
SCRIPT LOGIC	43
SCSI TOOLBOX	34
SCSI TOOLBOX	44
SEALCO DATA CENTER	45
SECNAP NETWORK SECURITY	48
SECURE ELEMENTS	13
SECURITY AWARENESS INC	49
SENDIO INC	24
SENSORY NETWORKS INC	33
SERVER TECHNOLOGY	53
SERVER TECHNOLOGY	54
SERVER TECHNOLOGY	55
SERVERS DIRECT	30
SHAVLIK TECHNOLOGIES	40
SHERPA SOFTWARE	38
SIMPLESIGNAL	14
SMARTERDEALSCOM	21
SMS ASSEMBLY	62
SOLARWINDS	41
SOURCE CODE CORPORATION	47
SOYO GROUP	14
SPECTRA LOGIC	25
SPECTRA LOGIC	26
SPECTRA LOGIC	28
SPINWEB NET DESIGNS INC	38
SPOT COOLERS	51
ST BERNARD SOFTWARE	9
STILLSECURE	42
STONESOFT	36
STRING BEAN SOFTWARE	44
SUN OPS	46
SUN VALLEY TECHNICAL REPAIR	63
SUNBELT SOFTWARE	37
SUPERIOR MODULAR PRODUCTS	50
SWAN LABS	6
SWELL TECHNOLOGY	6
SYBASE	36
SYBASE	37
SYBASE - IANYWHERE	36
SYSTEM TOOLS SOFTWARE	41
SYSTOR SYSTEMS INC	26
TABERNUS	43
TALLY GENICOM	23
TATUNG INC	19
TELEPACKET	46
TEXAS MEMORY SYSTEMS	27
THE FULCRUM GROUP	37
TIGERPAW SOFTWARE INC	36
TIGI	27
TIPPINGPOINT - DIV OF 3COM	10
TRACE AFFEX	23
TRANSCEND	29
TRIMMAIL / DYMETA / COMCO	24
TRIPP-LITE	15
TRIPP-LITE	54
TRIPP-LITE	56
TRIPWIRE	38
TRIPWIRE	40
TRUE NORTH SOLUTIONS	43
TRUSTED NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES	7
TRUSTED NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES	15
TUMBLEWEED INC	37
TURTLE - PERM-A-STORE	57
TWINHEAD CORP	19
ULTRA-RACK ENCLOSURES USA INC	19
ULTRA-RACK ENCLOSURES USA INC	56
VALENCE TECHNOLOGY	19
VECMAR COMPUTER SOLUTIONS	62
VERIFICHI	41
VERITAS	40
VERITAS	44
VERSITRON	49
VIBRANT TECHNOLOGIES INC	60
VOYENCE	38
WACOM TECHNOLOGY	21
WACOM TECHNOLOGY	32
WATERFORD TECHNOLOGIES	37
WATERFORD TECHNOLOGIES	38
WDM INC	14
WEB PERFORMANCE	34
WEBROOT SOFTWARE	42
WILDPACKETS	14
WINSTED CORP	56
WINTERNALS	41
WR CONSULTANT ASSOCIATES	62
XAFFIRE INC	11
XINCOM CORPORATION	7
ZEOMI	31
ZEROWAIT	63
ZIBIZ	14

Upcoming IT Events

- DECEMBER -

Search Engine Strategies 2005
December 5-8
Chicago, Ill.
www.jupiterevents.com

InfoSecurity
December 6-8
New York, N.Y.
www.infosecurityevent.com

WiFi VoWiFi Planet
December 6-8
San Jose, Calif.
www.jupiterevents.com

Portland ITEC 2005
December 7-8
Portland, Ore.
www.goitec.com

ITC East
December 13-14
Harrisburg, Pa.
www.govresources.com

Interop Fall
December 12-16
New York, N.Y.
www.interop.com

Visit *Processor* at Booth #236

- JANUARY -

Storage Visions
2006 Conference
January 6-7
Las Vegas, Nev.
www.storagevisions.com

WCA International
Symposium & Business Expo
January 18-20
San Jose, Calif.
www.wcai.com

VS Live!
January 29-February 2
San Francisco, Calif.
www.ftponline.com/conferences
/vslive/2006/sf

- FEBRUARY -

Call Center Demo & Conference
February 6-8
Austin, Texas
www.ccdemo.com/ccd

RSA Conference
February 13-17
San Jose, Calif.
http://2006.rsaconference.com/us

RFID World
February 27-March 1
Dallas, Texas
www.shorecliffcommunications
.com/rfid06

Search Engine Strategies
Conference & Expo
February 27-March 2
New York, N.Y.
www.jupiterevents.com/sew
/winter06/index.html

- MARCH -

Gartner Business
Intelligence Summit
March 6-8
Chicago, Ill.
www.gartner.com/2_events
/conferences/bi4.jsp

VoiceCon
March 6-9
Orlando, Fla.
www.voicecon.com

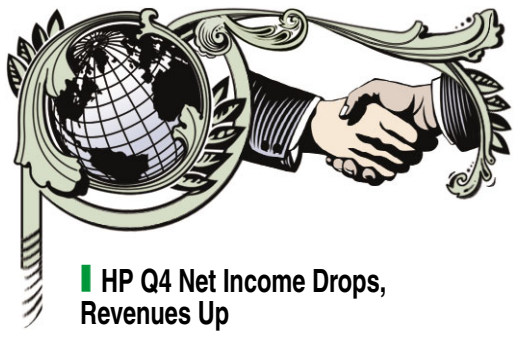
FOSE
March 7-9
Washington, D.C.
www.fose.com

PC Forum
March 12-14
Carlsbad, Calif.
www.edventure.com/pcforum/

Comptel Spring 2006
Convention & Expo
March 19-22
San Diego, Calif.
www.comptel.org

Help Desk Institute Conference
March 19-22
Nashville, Tenn.
www.thinkhdi.com/hdi2006

MarketPlace NEWS



HP Q4 Net Income Drops, Revenues Up

HP REPORTED A 62% drop in net income for Q4, caused by a $1.1 billion charge for restructuring and other expenses. Excluding those charges, though, the company earned $1.5 billion, about 51 cents per share, well above the year-ago earnings of $1.2 billion, or 41 cents per share. The company's notebook revenue was up 23% over Q4 of last year; Personal Systems Group revenue was up 9%; and revenue from the Enterprise Storage And Servers Unit grew 10%. To date, HP has laid off about 15,300 employees as part of its restructuring; in July, the company estimated it would lay off about 14,500 employees.

Democrats Promote Tech Agenda

REP. NANCY PELOSI OF California unveiled Democratic plans for several pieces of legislation aimed at improving innovation and technology development in the United States. Plans include delivering high-speed Internet access to all Americans within the next five years; granting scholarships to educate new scientists, mathematicians, and engineers; doubling research and development spending; and providing small-business assistance. In a speech before the National Press Club, Pelosi remarked that if the United States doesn't act soon, other countries will get further ahead. China will produce about 700,000 new engineers this year; only 70,000 new engineers will graduate in the United States.

Global Chip Sales Rise

AFTER INITIALLY PREDICTING that 2005 chip sales would remain consistent with 2004, the U.S. Semiconductor Industry Association now expects a growth of 6.8% this year. The association predicts increased growth for 2006, when sales should be up nearly 8%. Much of the growth is credited to an increase in demand for consumer devices. Sales of Flash memory devices will grow about 16% next year, while sales of DRAM will fall about 10%.

Samsung To Invest In Memory Chips

CITING AN UPCOMING stabilization in memory chip prices, Samsung announced plans to invest $590,000 in new memory chip lines to boost production of Flash and DRAM chips. Mass production from the new lines should start in the second half of next year, about the time Samsung believes chip prices will stabilize. Samsung's chief executive of semiconductors, Hwang Chang-gyu, expects DRAM chip prices to fall more than 30% in the first half of next year; Flash memory chip prices will fall about 40%.

Gates No Longer Top Giver

INTEL CO-FOUNDER Gordon E. Moore and his wife Betty claimed the top spot in BusinessWeek's fourth-annual list of the 50 Most Generous Philanthropists. The Moores donated more than $7 billion between 2001 and 2005. Microsoft's Bill Gates and his wife Melinda have donated more than $28 billion, but the Moores have given a greater percentage of their net worth. Berkshire Hathaway CEO Warren Buffett, investor George Soros, and SunAmerica's Eli and Edythe Broad rounded out the top five.

IBM Creates First Indian Chip Design Center

FOLLOWING UP ON ITS intent to adopt a more open strategy in its microprocessor business, IBM has announced an agreement to establish its first outsourced chip design center in India. The center, which will be maintained by India's HCL Technologies, is the first outside IBM's own confines. The company already has its own Power Architecture design centers in several countries, including India, Switzerland, Germany, Israel, China, and Japan. HCL will license the Power Architecture technology from IBM and split any sublicensing revenues.

Lengthy Migration Process To Windows Vista

RESEARCH FIRM GARTNER reports that it will likely take customers a year to a year and a half to fully migrate to Microsoft's new operating system Windows Vista, scheduled to roll out at the end of next year. However, Gartner does not advise that customers hold off on adopting Vista because that would only delay the deployment process. Industry analysts say those using Win2000 will want to upgrade sooner, as support from third-party application vendors has already started to decrease, while those using WinXP have more time.

Most Companies Still Vulnerable

NEARLY 70% OF business systems are still vulnerable to attacks and exploits, reports research firm Qualys. Last year's study showed that companies took an average of 21 days to fix half of their Internet-facing systems that were exposed to a critical vulnerability. This year, firms average 19 days. However, it still takes companies 48 days to fix half of their internal systems exposed to a critical vulnerability. The study also reveals that 90% of the exposure to vulnerabilities that firms experience comes from just 10% of critical vulnerabilities at any given time.

Oracle Acquires ID Management Companies

BUSINESS SOFTWARE GIANT Oracle has bought two privately held identity management firms, Thor Technologies and OctetString. Oracle says the acquisitions will help it boost its offerings in the ID management security software marketplace and remain competitive with rivals IBM, CA, and Sun Microsystems. Oracle's strategy to lead consolidation of the business software industry has led the firm to spend $19 billion in the past two years buying rival companies. However, the specifics of this deal were not disclosed.

AMD Expects Big Profits

ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES' CFO Bob Rivet says the company expects significant increases in next year's operating profits and earnings per share. AMD, the No. 2 microprocessor maker in the world, predicts its chips for server business computers will drive up sales significantly in 2006, and it also expects its consumer devices to gain in popularity, following the industry trend. Rivet forecasts AMD's gross margins to average 51% to 57%; he also expects to see next year's shipments of AMD microprocessors to rise at double the growth rate of 10% that the industry forecasts.

IBM Enters Server Agreement With China

IBM HAS ANNOUNCED that it beat out HP to seal a contract with China that has the Chinese government agreeing to buy more than $20 billion worth of computers from Big Blue. The Chinese tax administration agency, in the midst of a major computer overhaul, will be purchasing 100 of IBM's eServer p5 servers, IBM reports. This deal will be IBM's biggest-ever Unix installation in Asia. One industry analyst touted it as a "proof point" that IBM is making a comeback in the Unix server market.

Dubai Wants To Attract Outsourcing

DUBAI, A CITY-STATE that's part of the United Arab Emirates, has launched a campaign to attract outsourcing work that has traditionally gone to countries such as India and China. The government agency/free trade zone DOZ (Dubai Outsource Zone) heading up the project has a memorandum of understanding with a major Indian outsourcing firm saying it will help move work to Dubai. DOZ is promoting Dubai as an outsourcing alternative where companies can send their more qualified or higher-up executives who would prefer living in Dubai rather than Mumbai or Bangalore.

WATCH THE STOCKS

This information provides a quick glimpse of current and historical stock prices and trends for 16 major companies in the technology market.

Company	Symbol	Year Ago	Nov. 15 $	Nov. 21 $	% change from previous week
Avaya	AV	$16.29	$11.41	$11.85	▲ 3.86%
BEA Systems	BEAS	$8.28	$9.25	$9.34	▲ 0.97%
Computer Associates	CA	$30.11	$28.43	$28.64	▲ 0.74%
Cisco Systems	CSCO	$19.15	$17.27	$17.06	▼ 1.22%
Dell	DELL	$40.20	$29.81	$30.04	▲ 0.77%
Electronic Data Systems	EDS	$22.20	$23.70	$24.08	▲ 1.6%
Google	GOOG	$165.10	$392.80	$409.36	▲ 4.22%
HP	HPQ	$20.20	$28.12	$29.28	▲ 4.13%
IBM	IBM	$95.11	$85.53	$87.29	▲ 2.06%
Intel	INTC	$24.10	$25.08	$25.25	▲ 0.68%
McAfee	MFE	$27.43	$29.48	$29.31	▼ 0.58%
Microsoft	MSFT	$26.65	$27.50	$28.16	▲ 2.4%
Oracle	ORCL	$12.68	$12.67	$12.44	▼ 1.82%
Red Hat Software	RHAT	$12.77	$22.99	$23.54	▲ 2.39%
Sun Microsystems	SUNW	$5.24	$3.68	$3.79	▲ 2.99%
Symantec	SYMC	N/A	$19.15	$17.96	▼ 6.21%

NOTE: This information is meant for reference only and should not be used as a basis for buy/sell decisions.

Advertising Sales: Susan Miller / Brant Washburn / Jeff Pfeifer / Jim Hakel / T.J. Ehlers / Julie Lausterer / David Bartholomai / Rob Downey / Andy Berkebile

Editorial Staff: Ronald D. Kobler / Corey Russman / Michael Dempsey / Sheila Allen / Rod Scher / Christopher Trumble / Calvin Clinchard / Katie Sommer / Kimberly Fitzke / Michael Sweet / Katie Dolan / Blaine Flamig / Raejean Brooks / Sally Curran / Nate Hoppe / Trista Kunce / Linné Ourada / Joy Martin / Ashley Finter / Brian Weed / Marty Sems / Chad Denton / Nathan Chandler / Kylee Dickey / Josh Gulick / Andrew Leibman / Vince Cogley / Samuel Evans / Jennifer Johnson

Art & Design: Lesa Call / Fred Schneider / Carrie Benes / Ginger Falldorf / Sonja Warner / Aaron Weston / Aaron Clark / Lori Garris / Jason Codr / Andria Schultz / Erin Rodriguez / Lindsay Anker

Web Staff: Dorene Krausnick / Laura Curry / Kristen Miller

Subscriptions
(800) 819-9014
(402) 479-2170

Advertising
(800) 247-4880
(402) 479-2141
FAX: (402) 479-2120

Editorial Staff
131 W. Grand Drive • Lincoln, NE 68521
editor@processor.com
FAX: (402) 479-2104

Solid Network Management

Tools For Keeping Tabs On Your System

by Sixto Ortiz Jr.

• • •

BUSINESS NETWORKS are very important today and will only get more so as new technologies, such as VoIP, are adopted and implemented. VoIP telephony systems rely on IP network uptime to work. So a downed network means no dial tone and a lot of angry users, customers, and business partners.

According to a November 2004 Yankee Group report, trends that will enhance the importance of modern networks even more include the use of Web services for enterprise application integration, the use of IP VPNs, and the adoption of on-demand, distributed computing. All of these new technologies will require reliable networking to work properly. And users will demand that computing resources become as reliable and available as traditional utilities such as electrical power and the plain-old telephone system.

So network management applications and devices are an important tool for administrators who want to maintain good uptime and reliability. Think of network management applications/devices as instrument panels that give administrators a complete view of their networks and what is happening within them.

Buying Tips

- **Vendor-neutral rules:** If possible, purchase network monitoring devices and/or applications that are based on open, well-established standards.
- **But . . . vendor-specific may work:** On the other hand, if you are committed to a specific vendor for network functionality, vendor-specific and compatible products may nicely complement what you already have.
- **Reporting is critical:** The end result of any monitoring solution is the data it reports, so be sure that reports are easily accessible and customizable. Also, is the solution limited to a predetermined set of reports, or is it possible to develop and create custom reports?
- **Extensibility is also critical:** A network management application, but especially a hardware device, should feature worry-free, easy upgradeability via firmware or software updates.

The Marketplace

According to the Yankee Group's 2005 Application Management Survey, the network and systems management marketplace is only expected to grow 4% to 6% per year. The Yankee Group attributes this unspectacular growth to the maturation and commoditization of the market for network and systems management tools.

A May 2005 Yankee Group Decision Note emphasizes that many network and system management vendors are seeking to move into the hotter business services management market sector by acquiring smaller companies that have the right technology. Examples cited by the Yankee Group report include the acquisition of Concord Communications by CA and the acquisition of Quallaby by Micromuse.

Another interesting trend is the number of open-source network management tools available today for minimal or no charge, the Info-Tech Research Group reports. According to Info-Tech, these tools make a lot of sense for small and medium-sized enterprises that don't have the in-house expertise or budget to implement and support traditional, commercially available network management tools.

The Arsenal

Network management tools come in two general flavors: hardware devices specifically designed for management and monitoring and software applications that are installed on generic computing devices, such as workstations or servers.

Hardware devices do not function in a vacuum and come equipped with internal software that enables the device to perform its monitoring and management functions. In addition, most management and monitoring hardware manufacturers also provide software management tools that enable the administration and control of multiple devices, typically via a Web-based management portal application. In this roundup we take a look at a few of the hardware devices for network management available today.

SNAPSHOT

Fluke Networks OptiView Link Analyzer

$18,995 for OptiView Link Analyzer 7.0

A versatile, ASIC-based tool with tons of monitoring and reporting options

www.flukenetworks.com

SNAPSHOT

Applied Innovation AIremote

Helps administrators keep tabs on remote network sites

www.Processor.com /AppliedInnovation

Applied Innovation

The AIremote network management device is designed to help you manage remote sites beyond your central office using SNMP. AIremote has a small 1-RU form factor and resides in your remote location. The device is equipped with a number of input/outputs to enable communication with various network devices at your remote location, including Ethernet, asynchronous, and digital/analog devices.

AIremote features a number of WAN connectivity interfaces, including two E1/T1 ports, E1/T1 drops, DDS WAN, optical Ethernet WAN, and CMDA 1xRTT. Also included are six 10/100BASE-T switched Ethernet ports and six RS232/422 asynchronous ports.

For device management, the AIremote features a keypad and LCD display with a CLI (command line interface); the device can also be managed via Applied Innovation's AppliedView management software. Also, AIremote features onboard Python-based scripting, onboard battery monitoring, and various security protocols, including PAP/CHAP, TACAS+, and RADIUS.

Fluke Networks

Fluke Networks' OptiView Link Analyzer is an ASIC-based analysis device designed to monitor and manage a wide variety of network-critical parameters. The device's two NICs support 10/100BASE-T Ethernet as well as 1000BASE-SX, 1000BASE-LX, and 1000BASE-T Gigabit Ethernet via the use of hot-swappable GBICs (Gigabit Interface Converters). Custom ASICs are also built into the NICs, providing the hardware-based speed required to analyze Gigabit network traffic in real time.

According to Fluke Networks, the Link Analyzer can measure packet latency and also analyzes packets to identify application level issues. Other features include packet monitoring and capture at full line rate up to full duplex Gigabit Ethernet speed; RMON and RMONII support for extending SNMP capabilities; real-time problem detection and alerting via SNMP, email, or logs; time synchronization with multiple NTP (Network Time Protocol) servers to ensure accurate time and latency measurements; and an integrated Web server for providing easy access to device data and capabilities.

The OptiView Link Analyzer uses VxWorks' embedded OS and also features firmware updating, user account security, and TACAC support and the capability to attach to any point in the network via the use of in-line taps. A wide variety of network and VoIP statistics and reports are provided, including MAC Layer statistics; frame size; protocol and VLAN distribution analysis; VoIP call logs; VoIP metrics such as jitter, dropped packets, delay, RTCP jitter, and others; VoIP QoS metrics such as user and network R-factor; and VoIP alarms.

Netreo

Netreo's OmniCenter TC is a hardware device that, according to the company, features Web-based functionality that does not rely on client-based or agent software to function. The device provides real-time reports showing various network statistics about the top network sources, destinations, protocols, and conversations.

Collected data is stored in a database within the device (called the "collector" by Netreo); data stored in collector devices can be accessed via Web-based reports that let administrators sort and search by various parameters, including IP and MAC addresses and any IP, TCP, or UDP header fields. The OmniCenter TC device provides both packet-level traffic analysis and packet capture; packet capturing data is stored in file formats that enable viewing in a number of applications.

Packet capturing can also be filtered via the use of the Berkely Packet Filter, so packet capture can be customized as needed. The device features enough capacity to archive collected data for one full year. If the device is set for continuous packet capture, storage capacity is maintained via the automated deletion of old capture files.

SNAPSHOT

Netreo OmniCenter Traffic Collector

Licensing costs start at $7,000

Features Web-based functionality and provides real-time reports

www.Processor.com/Netreo

The device integrates with Netreo's other network management and monitoring devices, including its OmniCenter flagship device and its Intrusion Detection System and IP Telephony add-on appliance.

Qovia

Qovia for Cisco is a specialized VoIP monitoring and management device and software suite designed to enhance and complement the capabilities of Cisco's CallManager software. Qovia's suite is composed of two main parts: the Qovia Central monitoring and management software application and Qovia Sensors (Qovia 3000, 5000, and 7000 models) that monitor voice RTP streams and send call data, in real time, to the Qovia Central software. The software calculates a Mean Opinion Score for monitored calls, so administrators can get a real-time handle on call quality and user experience for a Cisco VoIP network.

SNAPSHOT

Qovia for Cisco

A software and hardware bundle designed for managing Cisco VoIP networks

www.qovia.com

The system can be customized to issue quality alerts whenever user-defined voice quality thresholds are exceeded. The Qovia Sensors available feature increasing capabilities; for example, the Qovia 3000 sensor can monitor 50 simultaneous calls and support up to five network devices, while the Qovia 7000 sensor can monitor up to 500 calls and support up to 40 network devices, such as PBXes, routers, switches, and phones. Also, the 5000 and 7000 sensors also monitor network switch statistics, gateway capacity, and utilization and stream gateway statistics.

Qovia's is a highly specialized solution designed exclusively for VoIP network traffic analysis. Even at that, the Qovia software and devices are compatible with NEC and Cisco VoIP networks; Qovia also features E911 capabilities for Nortel VoIP networks.

Stay Up & Running

Network management will continue to gain importance. Underperforming networks can have a severe impact on business operations; impacts will only worsen as more and more mission-critical applications use business networks to provide the required functionality across an enterprise. As we mentioned, when network downtime means dead telephones, that has a severe and immediate impact on a company's ability to conduct business and provide customers with the services and products they need.

To see *Processor* Showcase advertisements for products in this category, look in the Solution Index on page 2 and find the Network & Systems Management ads under Communications.

PROCESSOR® SHOWCASE

The *Processor* Showcase section features new products and services available from hot new manufacturers, as well as the old standbys. It's an easy way to compare products and discover new technologies and solutions, so refer to it for all your buying decisions.

Your guide to products featured in the Showcase section:

Services
Design, Development, Hosting, Implementation, Manufacturing, Security, Training

Software
Application Development, Business Productivity, Communications, Security, System Management

End Nodes
Components, KVM, Mobile Devices, Monitors, Peripherals, Servers, Systems

Communications
Network Security, Routers, Storage Networking, Switches, Telephony, Wireless

Physical Infrastructure
Cabling, Environmental Controls, Fire Protection, Power Distribution, Racks

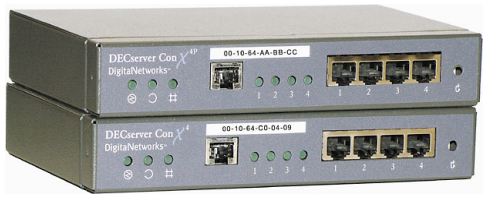
Access Server
www.Processor.com/Avocent

The Avocent CCM console manager, available in 8, 16, & 48-ports, provides complete and secure in-band and out-of-band connectivity to ensure quick access to serial devices, including servers, network gear, telco and power devices. Key features include: SSH v2/Telnet host, strong authentication, offline buffering, management software, SUN Solaris Ready, and more. Call for a 30-day evaluation.

Avocent

4991 Corporate Drive
Huntsville, AL 35805
Phone: (866) 286-2368
Fax: (256) 430-4030

Access Server
www.Processor.com/DigitalNetworks



Starting at **$799** List Price

- 10/100Mbps LAN connectivity
- Power Options: AC or 802.3af Power over Ethernet (PoE Injector included)
- Connect to RS232, RS422, and RS423 serial devices via TCP/IP and LAT
- Wide array of authentication features, multiple telnet sessions, and multi-protocol support

DigitalNetworks

20 North Wentworth Avenue
Londonderry, NH 03053
Phone: (877) 341-9594
Fax: (603) 216-0778

Access Server
www.Processor.com/NextWarehouse2

MOXA

The NPort 5600 Series provides a convenient and transparent Ethernet connection that not only protects your current hardware investment, but also ensures future network expandability. Perform some simple configuration tasks, and you'll be ready to network your existing serial devices. Moreover, NPort 5600 can transparently transmit data bi-directionally between the serial and Ethernet interfaces.

NextWarehouse.com

14712 Franklin Ave, Unit A/B
Tustin, CA 92780
Phone: (877) 235-6628
Fax: (714) 277-4419

Access Server
www.Processor.com/NextWarehouse

MOXA

The NPort 5110 serial device server is designed to make your industrial serial devices Internet-ready instantly for POS and security market applications. The compact size of the NPort 5110 device server makes it the ideal choice for connecting your RS-232 serial device, such as a card reader or payment terminal, to an IP-based Ethernet LAN, making it possible for your software to access serial devices.

NextWarehouse.com

14712 Franklin Ave, Unit A/B
Tustin, CA 92780
Phone: (877) 235-6628
Fax: (714) 277-4419

Application Networking
www.Processor.com/Procera

OptimIP™ Wire-Speed, Intelligent Network Appliances:
- Bandwidth Manage up to the Application Layer.
- Block or Rate Limit Peer-2-Peer, Web-Based Email and Instant Messaging Applications.
- Control Data by Port, Sub-Net, VLAN, IP or MAC Address.
- Lowest Total Cost of Ownership.

procera NETWORKS
Intelligence Inside Networks

100 Cooper Court
Los Gatos, CA 95032
Phone: (877) 776-2372
Fax: (408) 354-7211

Cache Engine
www.Processor.com/Swell

Starting Price **$1,995**

The **Procyon** Web Caching Appliance offers security, reliability, and flexibility by leveraging the power of Open Source Software. Combining a tightly integrated hardware platform with an easy-to-use GUI and proven software components, the Procyon is an affordable and powerful caching solution for ISPs, small business, enterprise and education environments. More info: **processor.com/swell**

swelltechnology

417 Honeysuckle Drive
Toll Free: (866) 404-9205
Cedar Park, TX 78613
Phone: (512) 506-9394

Cache Engine
www.Processor.com/Swan

Deliver LAN Performance to WAN Applications
Most business applications are fast on the LAN but slow on the WAN. Network bandwidth and latency issues as well as protocol overhead impact an application's performance. Swan Labs enterprise application shaping solutions combine the best aspects of WAN optimization and application acceleration to provide increased application utilization, predictable end-user response times, dramatic WAN performance gains, and lower WAN costs. Swan labs solutions make physical distance, bandwidth limitations, and application latency disappear as limiting factors in the deployment and utilization of global enterprise applications. For more information on Swan Labs or to download tutorial whitepapers, please visit www.Processor.com/Swan.
Starting at $1,800 per appliance

SwanLabs

99 W. Tasman Drive, Suite 100
San Jose, CA 95134
Phone: (866) 375-7926
Fax: (408) 324-5101

Load Balancing
www.Processor.com/Astrocom

Solutions Starting at $1,295

The PowerLink Pro100™ creates multi-homed networks without BGP to eliminate link congestion and bottlenecks for fault tolerant connectivity and continuous service availability. Key benefits include:
- Intelligent traffic management and load balancing across all links
- Automatic link failover including VPN and VoIP failsafe with traffic shaping to guarantee availability and performance

ASTROCOM
1-800-669-6242

2500 Holly Lane #60
Plymouth, MN 55447
Phone: (800) 669-6242
Fax: (763) 551-0664

Load Balancing
www.Processor.com/Vieo

The VIEO appliance manages performance of Microsoft Web and Citrix application infrastructures, unifying visibility and control in a single intuitive interface. In Web environments it measures application service levels in real time, diagnoses problems, and automates changes required for business certainty. For Citrix environments, it enables proactive problem diagnosis before users call the help desk and automatically provisions servers to meet business demands.

VIEO

12401 Research Blvd, Bldg. 1
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (866) 999-VIEO (8436)
Fax: (512) 257-3101

Load Balancing
www.Processor.com/F5

$9,000 - $70,000

BIG-IP 5000: Award Winning Application Traffic Mgmt.
- Ensure applications are always available
- Accelerate applications by up to 3x's
- Triple server capacity/reduce bandwidth costs by up to 80%
- Greater network and application security
- Industry leading performance
- Simple to manage, new GUI interface

401 Elliott Ave West
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (866) 543-9373
Fax: (206) 272-5556

Load Balancing
www.Processor.com/Xincom

MSRP
$589

The XC-DPG602 provides Enterprise-class features in security and load balancing services for multiple broadband connections. Advanced features include Inbound and Outbound load balancing, a built-in authoritative DNS, and full connection redundancy for your network.
2 x 10/100 WAN Ports • 4-Port 10/100 Switch

2600 Industrial Ave.
Hubbard, OR 97032
Phone: (888) 494-6266
Fax: (503) 982-1338

Load Balancing
www.Processor.com/Allot

Starting at
$5,000

Allot Communications' traffic management solutions ensure peak performance for high-priority business applications, throttle/block low-priority network traffic (such as P2P), optimize bandwidth utilization based on priorities and provide frontline protection against network aware viruses and DoS attacks. Allot offers a broad portfolio of award-winning LAN- and WAN-based traffic management solutions with inherent scalability and throughput from 2Mbps to 1Gbps.

7664 Golden Triangle Dr.
Eden Prarie, MN 55344
Phone: (877) ALLOT-CO
Phone: (877) 255-6726
Fax: (952) 944-3555

Load Balancing
www.Processor.com/CoyotePoint2

Starting at
$5,995-$9,995

Application Traffic Mgmt. & Server Load Balancing
- Enhanced SSL acceleration for up to 2,000 transactions per second w/Xcel add-on
- Support for up to 8,000,000 concurrent connections with wire-speed throughput
- Ease of Installation/Ease of Management
- Price/Performance Leader • 1yr Tech Support Included

675 North 1st Street, Ste 975
San Jose, CA 95112
Phone: (877) 367-2696
Fax: (408) 291-5241

LRE & xDSL
www.Processor.com/GigaFast

$999.99
per unit

- LRE Technology enables 10Mbps data transfer over 1.2km
- VLAN and Flow Control
- Established network utilizing existing phone lines (RJ-11)
- Ability to configure the Switch remotely through Telnet
- Simple Network Management Protocol (SnMP) feature
- Rack Mountable

Find out more at www.Processor.com/GigaFast

17531 Railroad Street, Suite C
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 964-2960, Ext. 226
Fax: (626) 964-2690

Network & Systems Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/AppliedInnovation

AIremote delivers intelligence and control from your remote network. It provides a flexible, scalable means of managing and monitoring your remote locations. This temperature-hardened device gives you diverse I/O to connect to virtually any device, on-board scripting environment for data adaptation, integrated networking capabilities and secure, flexible WAN connectivity.

5800 Innovation Drive
Dublin, OH 43016
Phone: (800) 798-8896
Fax: (614) 798-1770

Network & Systems Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/Gigamon

GigaVUE-MP Out-of-Band Data-Access Solution
Provides dynamic connectivity for out-of-band monitoring tools such as IDS, sniffers, VoIP analyzers, application monitors and forensic recorders. It unobtrusively acquires, shapes and delivers relevant traffic from multiple segments to multiple tools. Consists of one 8-port Base Unit and up to three 4-port hot-pluggable modules, for a total of 20 ports.

1650 Berryessa Road
San Jose, CA 95133
Phone: (408) 254-1932
Fax: (408) 521-0401

Router
www.Processor.com/CopperCom

The CopperCom CSX is an RUS listed, next generation switching system that provides Class 4, Class 5 and IP Services. With a complete set of features including residential CLASS and custom calling features, business group, CALEA, LNP and centrex, the CSX is the perfect solution for service expansion or legacy switch replacement. For additional information, visit this page:
Processor.com/CopperCom

3600 FAU Boulevard
Boca Raton, FL 33431
Phone: (561) 322-4000
Fax: (561) 322-4050

Router
www.Processor.com/Edimax

Quad WAN Broadband Router - PermaLink PRI-684
- World's only QuadWAN w/ inbound load balancing for web hosting. Failover, load balancing between WAN lines
- Aggregate Bandwidth and one network connection
- Mix DSL, Cable and Satellite broadband line between WAN lines
- T1 alternative. Combine bandwidths of multiple WAN lines

3350 Scott Blvd. #15
Santa Clara, CA 94054
Phone: (408) 496-1105
Fax: (408) 980-1530

Router
www.Processor.com/Kentrox

$1495

Q2400 Dual T1 and Ethernet QoS Access Router
- For T1 and Ethernet services
- All-in-one device: combines a QoS IP router, VPN, firewall and Ethernet switch
- Web GUI provides for easy installation
- Graphical reports

20010 Northwest Tanasbourne Drive
Hillsboro, OR 97124
Phone: (800) 733-5511
Fax: (503) 350-6897

Access Control
www.Processor.com/TrustedNetwork

Enabling the Identity-Driven Enterprise
- Improves visibility of interactions among users and assets
- Provides real-time, continuous regulatory compliance
- Places management and operations in a position of knowledge

Learn More Information By Visiting:
www.Processor.com/TrustedNetwork

3600 Mansell Road, Suite 200
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Phone: (877) 222-8736
Fax: (678) 990-5339

Access Control
www.Processor.com/Identix

$150
Bundled With BioLogon Software

The BioTouch® PC Card provides a fully functional optical fingerprint reader inside a single Type II PC Card.
- Encryption option secures fingerprint image transmission between the reader and a computer
- Advanced CMOS camera tech. - high quality & reliability
- PCMCIA interface supports plug and play operation

Visit **www.Processor.com/Identix** To Learn More!

5600 Rowland Road
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Phone: (952) 932-0888
Fax: (952) 932-7181

Access Control
www.Processor.com/BioSlimDisk

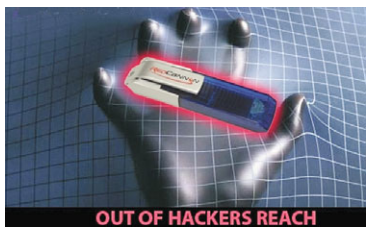
Ritech BioSlimDisk iCool
- First ever portable security device with fingerprint enabled swipe sensor
- Truly driverless device enforcing "Secure Data Mobility"
- Built-in enrollment and authentication engine
- Windows logon and encryption capabilities
- Capable of password synchronization
- An ultimate protection of your privacy

BioSlimDisk™

12698 Schabarum Avenue
Phone: (626) 960-0877

Irwindale, CA 91706
Fax: (626) 960-0871

Access Control
www.Processor.com/RedCannon2



KeyPoint CMS provides a secure vault on any point, anywhere. Delivering the security of AES-file encryption without the complexity and costs typically associated with encryption technology, users can simply drag and drop files into the secure vault on the appliance.
• Auto-Launch • Encrypted Vault • Centralized Management
Request Evaluation: www.Processor.com/RedCannon2

RedCannon

42808 Christy Street, Suite 108
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 498-4100
Fax: (510) 498-4390

Access Control
www.Processor.com/Marx

as low as
$19.95
per user

Marx Software Security offers the security token Crypto-Box USB for secure data and software protection, as well as for 2-factor authentication. The hardware key encrypts data with the Rijndael Algorithm Advanced Encryption Standard (AES). The CRYPTO-BOX Supports all Windows, Mac and Linux Operating Systems.

MARX SOFTWARE SECURITY

2900 Chamblee Tucker Rd., Bldg. 9
Atlanta, GA 30341
Phone: (800) 627-9468
Fax: (770) 986-8891

Antispyware
www.Processor.com/Barracuda2

Only
$4,098
Firewall 310 model
Additional sizes available

- Stops spyware downloads (including drive-by downloads)
- Stops virus downloads
- Blocks access to spyware Web Sites
- Detects spyware access to the Internet
- Facilitates spyware removal • Block offensive Web Sites
- No per user fees! Very Affordable!
- Call **1-888-ANTI-SPAM** for your free evaluation

BARRACUDA NETWORKS
SPAM AND SPYWARE FIREWALLS

385 Ravendale Drive
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (408) 342-5400
Fax: (408) 342-1061

Content Filter
www.Processor.com/Oversight

$85,000
Per Year

Detect Fraud, Misuse & Errors - Transaction Monitoring
Oversight Technologies™ provides real-time monitoring of automated financial systems to detect, prevent and deter financial loss by identifying fraud, misuse and errors.
- Extend IT security to business transaction
- Monitor controls for Sarbanes-Oxley compliance
- Deliver a real security ROI

Oversight TECHNOLOGIES

75 5th Street, 2nd Floor
Atlanta, GA 30308
Phone: (404) 920-2039
Fax: (404) 385-6092

Content Filter
www.Processor.com/Covelight

Can you trust your trusted users? With Covelight Percept™, an Enterprise can stop insider abuse and compliance violations, prevent exploitation by business partners, prevent masquerading hackers and phishers from compromising sensitive business data and company credibility. Limit risk and brand erosion by protecting mission-critical data at the source with Covelight Percept.

covelight systems

6501 Weston Parkway, Suite 355
Toll Free: (888) 677-9680

Cary, NC 27513
Fax: (919) 677-9682

RECLAIM YOUR NETWORK

Spam, spyware, and virus protection at an affordable price.

Order a free evaluation unit at www.barracudanetworks.com

BARRACUDA NETWORKS

Barracuda Spam and Spyware Firewalls

- No per user license fees
- Prices starting at $1399
- Powerful, enterprise-class solution

SC MAGAZINE 005 FINALIST
Network Computing Editor's Choice
Network Computing 2005 WELL-CONNECTED AWARDS WINNER
LINUXWORLD
NETWORK innovation awards 2005 PRODUCT BREAKTHROUGH SECURITY

Copyright © 2005, Barracuda Networks, Inc. All rights reserved. Reclaim Your Network, and Barracuda Spam and Spyware Firewalls are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Barracuda Networks, Inc. and/or it subsidiares in the United States and/or other countries.

POWERFUL EASY TO USE AFFORDABLE

Aggressive reseller program available. Get more info by visiting
www.barracudanetworks.com or (888-ANTI-SPAM)

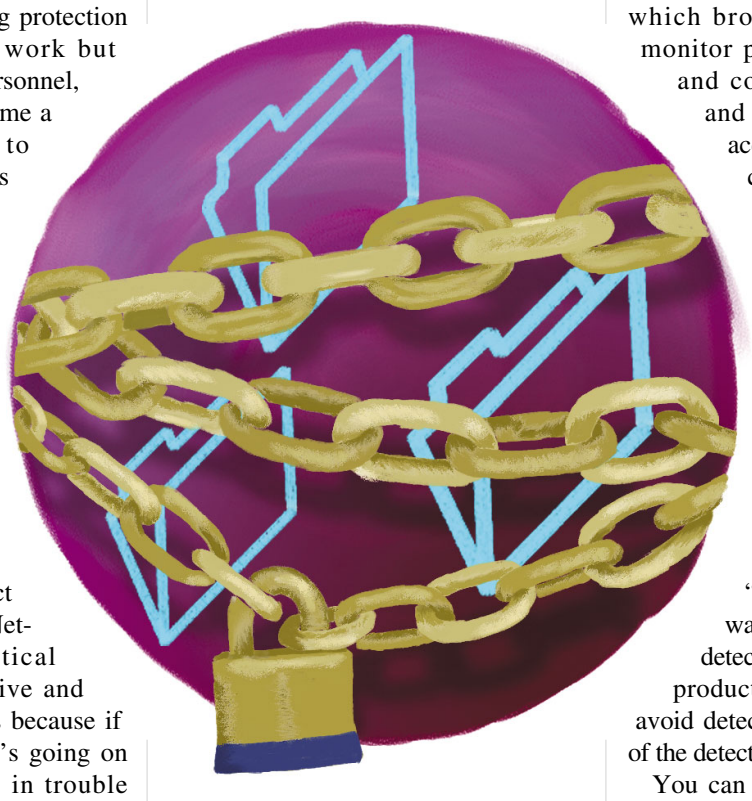
Be Secure In Your Connections

Top Tips For Keeping Your Network & Data Safe

by Christian Perry

• • •

As the process of securing your perimeters from attack grows ever more complex, discovering protection methods that not only work but work within reason of personnel, budget, and time has become a top priority. For small to midsized enterprises, this means eclipsing the obvious to lock down areas not automatically covered when implementing general security procedures. The tips that follow can help you move to that next level.



Focus On Visibility

According to Rob Nazzal, director of product management with Mazu Networks, visibility is critical when taking both proactive and reactive security measures because if you're not aware of what's going on in your network, you're in trouble when a threat strikes. "Most networks have grown quickly, and new applications have been added organically over time, leaving many security and network operators in the dark about what's on the network, what dependencies exist, who needs to access what systems, and what systems are really critical," Nazzal says. "This makes proactive security, or hardening the network, very difficult because you cannot secure what you do not understand."

By using tools such as network behavior analysis systems that can help collect statistics about the connections on your network, you can determine how many database servers are on your network, which application servers connect to those databases and how you can safely restrict access to those systems without blocking legitimate activity. Such tools can also help you quickly locate a culprit when a breach does occur and even simulate the impact of blocking the offending host before you actually block it.

Use Automation

Narrowing your network's vulnerability window is essential to keeping your environment safe, but defining a strategy for doing just that can be a challenge. Scott Carpenter, director of Secure Elements' Security Labs, explains that managing vulnerability and compliance is easier with automation, particularly when dealing with labor-intensive processes.

For example, patch management can be prime territory for automation because it lets managers add steps that can help minimize the vulnerability window. If a company automates threat intelligence assimilation, vulnerability discovery, and patch management to test systems, while a system administrator verifies system operation before the full enterprise deployment, it makes sense to add the deployment of nonpatch countermeasures before the final patching step.

Disable Potentially Exploitable Objects

Hackers thrive on entry points that aren't typically monitored, including BHOs (Browser Helper Objects), which browser developers use to monitor page navigation, monitor and control file downloading, and perform other tasks. But according to Gary Miliefsky, chief technology officer at NetClarity, such objects are useful to people other than developers.

"These BHOs are often installed on your system without your knowledge, and because they pull information from the outside onto your computer, they are a threat to security," notes Miliefsky. "They go so far as to find ways around the most popular detection tools by changing their product regularly just enough to avoid detection until the next version of the detection software comes out."

You can use tools such as the free BHODemon from Definitive Solutions to monitor and disable BHOs.

Get Physical

Today's emphasis on network security is well-founded, but experts stress that it shouldn't come at the cost of physical security. Andrew Storms, director of IT at nCircle, explains why. "In the last year, we've seen tools like the iPod and Palm become a significant threat to the organization. Most systems have USB ports, and it's becoming easier to walk out of the office with gigs of data in one's coat pocket. On the other hand, we saw CitiBank lose a backup tape in shipment earlier this year. Organizations continue to put an emphasis on tools like IPS and identity management but aren't taking serious steps to evaluate the risks between productivity and an entire holistic security posture."

Most physical security breakdowns can be avoided with diligent use of strong passwords. However, depending on your required level of security, biometrics might be required to add further protection from in-person theft.

Most Unusual Tip: Employ Security Awareness

Regardless of how many security measures you put in place, it takes only one uninformed employee to ruin the entire security protocol. With this in mind, integrating security awareness and training across all areas of your business, including the entire employee base, is a smart practice and can help preserve the strategies you devise using technology alone. SunGard's Christopher Burgher explains the unusual practice some companies use to test security awareness. "We have heard of some companies that test their employees' security diligence by hiring a performer to walk around the facility in a costume, such as Marilyn Monroe, to see if any employees challenge the person on the premise," he says.

Quickest Tip To Implement: Padlock Your Printers

Focusing on servers and clients when securing a network is naturally crucial, but Tim Keanini, CTO of nCircle, warns there's something else lurking on every network that almost always needs attention. "Here is the riddle," Keanini says. "What lives on your network, has a lot of CPU clock speed, has a ton of memory, has not been patched in five years, and is still sitting there with default settings that make it completely insecure? Your printers. Yes, these are tools that will allow hackers to breach the network."

Although printer manufacturers are increasingly lending an eye toward beefing up the security on their devices, it's still up to you to make sure they're regularly patched and aren't using default usernames and passwords. If you consider the printer as vulnerable as any other computer on your network, you'll instantly have the motivation to shore up a potential hole.

Content Filter
www.Processor.com/StBernard

iPrism is the award-winning Internet filtering appliance that monitors and blocks http, IM and P2P traffic. Stop inappropriate content, spyware, phishing, viruses and worms at the perimeter before they reach your internal servers. iPrism is completely self-contained and includes robust drill-down reporting on-box. No additional software or hardware needed. Free 30-day evaluation unit: www.processor.com/stbernard

StBernard Software
15015 Avenue of Science
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: (800) 782-3762
Fax: (858) 676-2299

Event Correlation
www.Processor.com/GuardedNet

GuardedNet's nS appliance family brings all the benefits of an appliance together with the feature richness of an enterprise-class SIM platform. The nS series can consolidate, correlate and analyze the logs of more than 100 devices, including network security products, hosts and applications, while providing full lifecycle incident management, as well as proactive policy monitoring and enforcement.

GUARDEDNET®
5901-A Peachtree-Dunwoody Rd. Atlanta, GA 30328
Phone: (404) 591-8200 Fax: (404) 591-8299

Firewall
www.Processor.com/Mirage

Mi40 Inverted Firewall - www.Processor.com/Mirage
Stop attacks that bypass your perimeter security. The Inverted Firewall is the first security appliance designed to stop rapidly propagating threats on internal networks. The self-contained appliance detects and automatically contains worms and other malicious traffic without the need to deploy agents, update signatures, or rearchitect your network.

mirage networks
6801 N. Capital of Texas Hwy.
Austin, TX 78731
Phone: (512) 874-7800
Fax: (512) 874-7806

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/Reflex

Starting From
$6,500

Interceptor - Stops Network Attacks in Real Time
- Internal & External Protection from DoS, DDoS, Worms, Viruses, Syn Floods, Trojans, Scans and Access Control
- Listed by Gartner as "Pure Play" in IPS
- 6 Different Intrusion Detection Models
- Integrated antivirus (Optional)
- Config available supporting ADSL to Gigabit environment

REFLEX SECURITY
5730 Glenridge Drive - Suite 10
Atlanta, GA 30328
Phone: (888) 872-7555
Fax: (770) 408-2035

Better Backup & Recovery

Continued from Page 1

what you'll do if your backup media isn't working? The only way to be sure is to test it out."

A way to keep it interesting is to have one member of the IT staff decide on a nightmare scenario—the accounting department losing all of its email, for example—and spring it on a day reserved for the purpose. Or if a company is using a recovery service such as Ontrack, the vendor can help to create scary drills and guide IT through the procedures.

Consider Switching From Tape

Tape is inexpensive, well-used at smaller companies, and usually reliable. But it can be incredibly clumsy for storing data, and it doesn't fit as well into a self-created ILM strategy as disk, says Steve Hammond of Data Protection Solutions by Arco. "As controversial as it might sound, considering how many companies use tape, I think many would find that they like disk better if they give it a chance."

Disk storage is stable enough for backup and imaging, he notes, and works well for long-term storage. Also, it is ideally suited for SMEs, Hammond believes. "In a smaller business, data needs to be available, not offsite at a storage facility," he says. "But sometimes there simply isn't room or a way to store at the company. Disk can alleviate those hassles."

Biggest Time Saver: Use A Single Vendor

There are numerous arguments as to why a company should use multiple vendors for storage, most pointing to different levels of protection. But a single vendor that has a number of products can also offer a multilayered approach. More importantly, using one firm means fewer integration hassles and better tech support. Also, IT managers can often control hardware and software through a single interface, usually delivered online, so managers can check on their storage status from home on the weekend or while on the road.

Most Unusual Tip: Give Users More Power

Often, users need to be saved from themselves. They delete the wrong files, share their passwords via Post-It notes, and leave laptops on planes, trains, and automobiles. But they can also be helpful when it comes to data backup. Giving users the power to save data at a desktop level can prevent many of them from calling IT if things go awry. Also, they can take their files with them by popping a flash drive in their pockets.

The trick is in setting policies and procedures that are easy to follow and standardizing the equipment that's used. Some companies put a Maxtor OneTouch on every desk and ask users to simply hit the button at the end of the day. Others might give out USB drives and provide a one-hour lesson on what to save, why security is important, and how to retrieve data. This doesn't mean you can skip backup procedures, but it could cut down on the number of support calls.

Wireless Notebook Access (Almost) Anywhere

Continued from Page 1

States, and, according to which access data-access cards use, can even cover Western Europe, Japan, and parts of China.

Cellular Meets The Data Center

Cellular phone service contracts are often complex for consumers, and many IT admins burned by cell phone companies in the past as consumers might be wary of turning over a chunk of their IT budget for cellular wireless connections. IT training also usually does not have much to do with cellular services.

"I have absolutely no idea how any of it is handled, but I know it's out of my price range," says Steve Roberts, systems administrator for Maersk Sealand, who has many years of IT administration experience and whose reaction mirrors that of most network managers. "I don't even know if the data is encrypted over the airwaves. [Cellular data access with a laptop] is a great idea, though, and I do know it is available now, but that is where it ends."

Indeed, what many IT administrators do not know is that a user can get an access card for a laptop for about $100 and have unlimited connectivity around the United States for about $40 a month. Users access the Internet as if they were plugging into a landline DSL or a Wi-Fi connection while on the road. Instead of having to ponder contracts and different nomenclatures, including CDMA2000, CDMA 1x, or 3G connectivity as in the past, enterprises now only have to buy into plans by specifying the coverage and data rate they want, says Philip Solis, a senior analyst for ABI Research.

"The thing about these wireless access technologies is that they are really just another broadband access technology available to the end user. From the IT department's perspective, they are coming over the Internet just like a DSL or cable modem connection," Solis says. "They now have a fast enough connection to make it usable, and [cellular data connections from a laptop] run a VPN connection like they do for any other broadband connection type."

Compared to traditional landline connections, the security risk of cellular data connections is about the same.

Paying The Price

Monthly subscription fees for unlimited access for notebook cellular data connections vary from about $40 to over $100 a month per user for very high-speed data rates of over several hundred kilobits per second, which represents a hefty investment for a small to midsized enterprise's budget. Monthly fees for a 100-user network might cost $5,000 a month or $20,000 a month for a 500-user enterprise. However, while every user in 99% of all enterprises does not need the capability, certain users can benefit.

A field worker who needs a laptop to run spreadsheets or process information on a laptop before relaying it to the enterprise, for example, represents a viable use compared to a user who merely wants to access the Internet and check email during the daily commute. "You have to take into consideration how badly your users need to be connected and how to contain the costs so it doesn't get out of hand," says Rob Enderle, a principal analyst for Enderle Group.

Getting What You Pay For

Coverage and data transmission speeds vary according to what you pay for and where you are in the United States. For instance, very high-speed EVDO connections with several hundred kilobits per second transmission rates that Verizon offers are only available in major cities, with slower data rates elsewhere. "You can expect to have coverage in most areas in the U.S., but data rates will vary," Solis says. "You might have just less than 100Kbps of [data transmission speeds], but that is similar to older DSL or cable lines and is still decent."

Security Benefits

Besides the convenience of being able to roam with your laptop while remaining connected, laptop cellular connections are less hack-prone compared to Wi-Fi networks, the coverage of which only spans a limited distance. Hacking a Wi-Fi connection at a public access spot is doable for even amateur hackers, even when WEP encryption is turned on. Compared to traditional landline connections, the security risk of cellular data connections is about the same.

"Just like any kind of external connection, you are outside the firewall. Any protective measure you would apply to an outside person coming in, you would have to apply for cellular access as well." Enderle says. "Regardless of whether you use a Wi-Fi, landline, or a cellular wireless connection, you often have no way of assuring that the person on the other end is who they say they are since very often you don't have authentication. These are things you must think through."

Choosing A Provider

Wireless data providers now offer straightforward packages for unlimited access to their cellular data networks for laptop connections, according to analysts. Instead of having to interpret the alphabet soup of different CDMA standards, it is only a question of specifying the data connection speeds you desire and the coverage in the United States or around the world that is required. The largest vendors include Verizon, Sprint, and Cingular. For more information about availability and coverage in your area, see the links below.

Cingular's EDGE
www.cingular.com/sbusiness/pccard

Sprint Nextel's CDMA 1X EV-DO
www.sprint.com/business/products/products/evdoEnterZip.jsp

Verizon Wireless CDMA 1X EV-DO
www.verizonwireless.com/b2c/mobileoptions/broadband/coverageareа.jsp

SOURCE: ABI RESEARCH

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/TippingPoint

TippingPoint X505 - 50Mbps Attack Filtering
- Layer 2-7 protection against internal/external attacks
- Blocks worms, viruses, trojans, phishing, spyware, P2P, etc.
- Stateful packet inspection firewall/VPN HW acceleration
- Traffic prioritization within VPN tunnels providing VoIP QoS
- Web content/URL filtering & out-of-box VPN client support
- Evergreen protection with weekly Digital Vaccine® updates

TippingPoint a division of 3Com
7501-B N. Capital of Texas Hwy.
Austin, TX 78731
Phone: (888) TRUE IPS
Phone: (888) 878-3477

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/ForeScout

The All New CounterACT 5.0
ForeScout's network security platform combines network policy enforcement and access control, Intelligent Intrusion Prevention™, and vulnerability assessment in an enterprise-class security appliance. ForeScout offers real-time automated protection against self-propagating malware and malicious hacker attacks for a defense-in-depth strategy that ensures network availability and business continuity.

ForeScout
10001 N De Anza Blvd, Ste 220
Cupertino, CA 95014
Phone: (408) 213-3191
Fax: (408) 213-2283

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/Psynapse

Checkmate Intrusion Protection System
- Real-time behavioral assessment of intent
- Capability to detect unique or new forms of attack
- Automated tracking and blocking
- Automated profile development to aid forensic analysis
- User-friendly graphical user interface

www.Processor.com/Psynapse

psynapse TECHNOLOGIES
1025 Thomas Jefferson St. NW, Suite 300E Washington, DC 20007
Phone: (800) 431-0830 Fax: (202) 298-2689

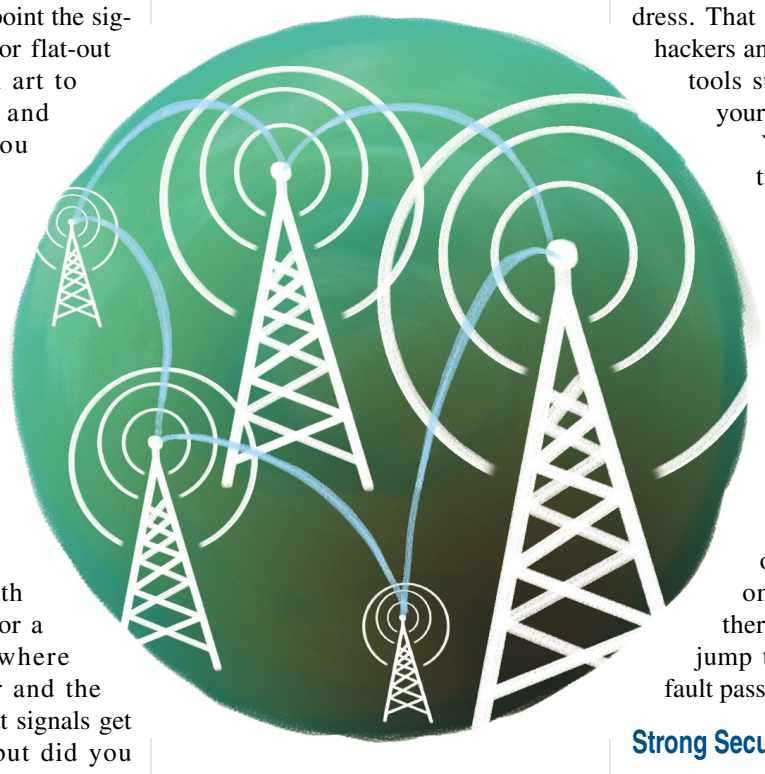
Moving Toward Wireless Everywhere

Tips On Complete Coverage & Special Tools

by David Garrett

• • •

Wireless is everywhere. You can't enter a bookstore, coffee shop, or corporate office without bumping into a radio signal—at which point the signal often fades, flickers, or flat-out dies. In fact, there's an art to giving good coverage, and these tips will help you master it with flair.



It's All About The AP

You know that access point placement makes all the difference. But do you let your APs overlap? If you do, you not only ensure coverage, you give users a combined throughput that exceeds 11Mbps.

And watch out for path loss, the technical term for a signal that dies somewhere between the transmitter and the receiver. We all know that signals get weaker with distance, but did you know that ceilings, walls, and cubicles can stop a signal dead? A signal can move quickly through plywood, but it rarely goes through steel and solid metals with ease, and those are just what cubicles are made of. Tinted glass also obstructs signals.

You should also watch out for heavy foliage. Dense leaves, trunks, and bark can badly refract a signal, so when you're planning an outdoor deployment, try to do it when spring is in the air and the plants are in full bloom, to test in worst-case conditions.

Yagis: Watch Out For Windows!

A yagi is not a beast that wanders the mountain pass. (That's a yeti.) A yagi is a type of antenna, and it's powerful, cheap, and dangerous. If you think a signal extends about 100 feet from an access point, you're wrong. In fact, it extends much farther; it's just that weak antennas in NIC cards don't pick up a signal unless they're fairly close.

Enter the yagi. You've seen them in spy movies, but for all their esoteric flash, you can find them for as little as $100 online. And that means that intruders can pick up your network's signal from a rooftop that's several blocks away.

The bottom line? When you're planning your access points, put them at the center of your building and not next to the windows. It makes it harder for long-range antennas to find the signal because there's more interference between the building's perimeter and its core.

Warehouse Woes

Wireless is often a welcome addition to a warehouse, but it can be hard to set up. According to experts at PSION Teklogix, you should plan carefully for deployments.

What's the first thing to consider? Inventory. It fluctuates, and you need to plan your coverage areas and signal paths when inventory is at its peak. If not, you'll have good coverage when the warehouse is empty but poor coverage when it fills up with boxes, containers, and forklifts.

You should also consider new standards, such as 802.3af, which gives power and data through Ethernet. The benefits are clear: a cheaper installation with fewer cables to run but just as much coverage.

And lastly, don't forget to factor in roaming. Perhaps nowhere else do users roam from place to place like they do in a warehouse. (In fact, most inventory systems demand a roaming user.) Standards such as InterAccess Point Protocol can help. It's new, and not all vendors support it, but it does make roaming nearly seamless. Check with your vendor to see if your equipment can use it.

WEP Rules

Everyone knows that WEP isn't very secure, and most admins know enough to enable it nevertheless. (Some security, after all, is better than none.) And a good number of network admins know enough to change the default SSID. But too many change it to something predictable—something that involves a company name, department name, product name, or even some kind of play on an office address. That makes it all too easy for hackers and unwanted surfers to use tools such as AirSnort to break your WEP keys.

You should also change the default password on your access point or router. Most hackers know the default passwords by heart. They are set at the factory, and they're fairly standard. Programs such as NetStumbler, which let you scan an area for Wi-Fi networks, can identify the manufacturer of an access point based on a MAC address. From there, it's a hop, skip, and a jump to logging on with a default password.

Strong Security

No set of tips on wireless coverage would be complete without a few advanced tips on security. According to Allen Daniels, network administrator for Aelera Resources, digital certificates can give you an added layer of security on wireless networks. "Thawte and VeriSign both offer certificate servers," says Daniels, "but for basic internal use, Microsoft's Certificate Server can give you an extra layer of protection, too."

You should also consider other types of authentication, such as RADIUS. RADIUS, short for Remote Authentication Dial-In User Service, lets remote users authenticate with a central server before signing on to a network (much like certificates do). RADIUS is not part of the 802.11b standard, but it is supported on a number of access points from Intermec, ORiNOCO, and others.

Most Unusual Tip: Watch Out For Fish

Water, believe it or not, can wreak havoc on a wireless signal. That's one of the reasons that wireless does so badly in the rain: The water that clings to walls, floors, roofs, and windows can bounce the signal about like crazy, making it harder for signals to reach your NIC. But because it rarely rains in your office, you need to watch out for other water interference to keep from getting wet. For instance, never put an access point behind a water cooler or even a refrigerator. And watch out for aquariums. Your fish don't need wireless access, but if you put your access point behind their tank, they'll be the only ones who can use it.

Quickest Tip To Implement: Unidirectional Antenna

Here's a tip that's quick to implement and highly useful. If you have a spot where users congregate—and above all one that's subject to path loss and interference—use a unidirectional antenna. You can point it to a trouble spot with laser-like focus and broadcast a wireless signal directly to the table or room that needs strong coverage. You can even point it to a building across the street, such as a coffee shop, where your users go for a snack. (Just be sure to observe good security protocols if you do.)

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/Xaffire

Xfire is 'Instant Replay' for your website. Xfire captures, stores and plays back the entire session for every real user, providing monitoring and alerts on content and statistics for known problems and robust search functionality for newly discovered problems. See the behavior of your users and the response of your applications in real time with Xfire.

xaffire™ See the whole picture

100 Superior Plaza, Ste 200 Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (303) 642-4450 Fax: (303) 642-4003

Multifunction Appliance
www.Processor.com/Avanton

ReadyARM eliminates the complexity gap for SMBs
- Secure & Manage networks
- Comply with regulatory demands
- A simple multifunction plug-n-play security appliance
- Providing alerting, compliance reporting and security management in less than two hours
- The ReadyARM is designed and priced for the SMB

avanton

633-101 Hutton St.
Raleigh, NC 27606
Phone: (919) 827-0284
Fax: (919) 755-2266

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/CipherOptics

SG1001 - Full Duplex Gigabit Network Encryption
- Extremely low latency
- AES and 3DES IPSec encryption
- Integrates into existing IP network - Plug-and-play
- FIPS 140-2 Level 2 validation
- Network security without complexity

Visit www.Processor.com/CipherOptics For More Info!

CIPHEROPTICS

701 Corporate Center Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 865-7330
Fax: (919) 233-9751

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/DCB

$489

- Two Ethernet ports: 10BaseT, 10/100BaseT
- Two asynchronous serial RS232 ports
- Tunnels all Ethernet protocols, not just IP
- AES 128 bit encryption
- Remote PC appears to be on the local network
- AC and DC power supply options
- Supports both broadband and dial-up connections

DCB

2949 County Road 1000 E
Dewey, IL 61840
Phone: (800) 432-2638
Fax: (217) 897-1331

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/Celestix

$5,995

Celestix RAS3000 Remote Access Appliance
Dedicated high-performance appliance devoted to remote access. The appliance is inexpensive, high-performance, remotely manageable, and reliable. It is standards based with a familiar browser-based interface that enables enterprises to easily install, configure, and maintain remote access VPNs. Supports PPTP, L2TP/IPSec and SSL VPN.

celestix
48001 Fremont Boulevard
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 668-0700
Fax: (510) 668-0710

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/F52

$9,000 - $90,000

FirePass 4000: Award Winning Secure Remote Access
- Supports more applications and advanced Security
- Highest scalability up to 2,000 concurrent sessions
- Low cost of ownership installs in 30 minutes or less
- Market leading performance
- Supports for Radius, LDAP and more
- High availability and reliability

f5
401 Elliott Ave West
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (866) 543-9371
Fax: (206) 272-5556

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/F53

$3,995 - $5,500

FirePass 600: Secure Remote Access Designed for SMB
- Rapid install – 30 minutes or less
- Client side software NOT required
- More reliable, easier to use than IPSec
- Automatic integrity check of user devices
- Super fast performance and easy to configure
- Earned the trust of over 9,000 customers

f5
401 Elliott Ave. West
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (866) 543-9372
Fax: (206) 272-5556

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/Aventail

The Aventail® EX family of Smart SSL VPN Appliances
- Clientless anywhere secure access to Web, client/server, and file shares
- Easy to administer, easy to use
- Unified policy management
- Industry-leading End Point Control
- Proven on an enterprise scale

Aventail
More secure. More access. It's that simple.
808 Howell Street
Seattle, WA 98101
Phone: (206) 215-1111
Fax: (206) 215-1120

The Right Helping Hands Make A Difference

Tips For Finding & Retaining Employees Who Will Increase Productivity

by Douglas Schweitzer, Sc.D.

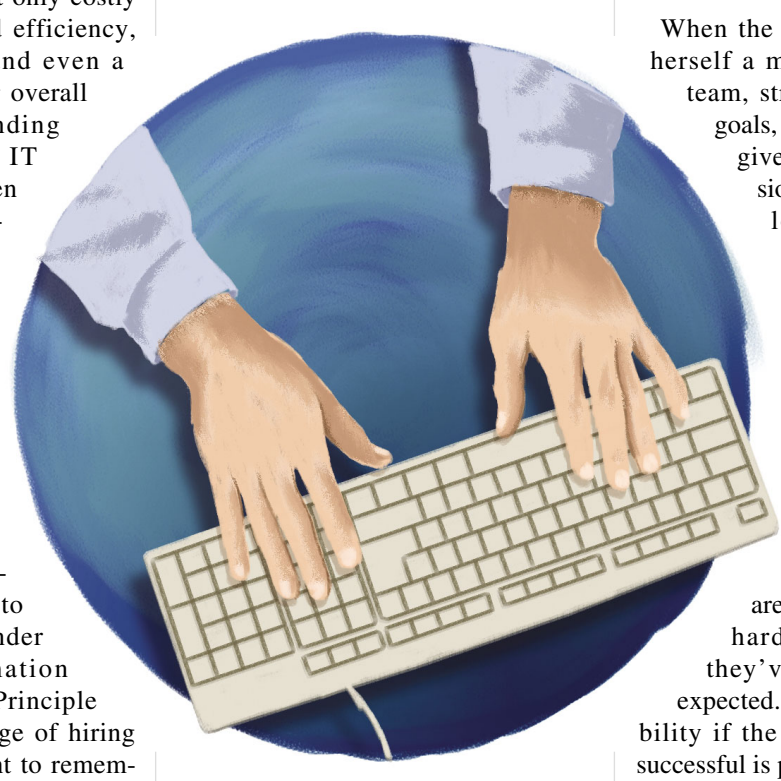
• • •

Let's face it: Finding and retaining the right workers is important to the success of your data center. High employee turnover is not only costly but can lead to reduced efficiency, lower effectiveness, and even a negative impact on your overall bottom line. While finding and retaining skilled IT workers has always been a challenge, the following tips can help you attract the right workers to suit the needs of your small to medium-sized enterprise.

Recruiting & Retaining

Maintaining the right staff for your organization starts with the hiring process. According to Kevin Beaver, the founder and principal information security consultant of Principle Logic, for those in charge of hiring personnel, "It's important to remember that subject matter expertise is only part of the equation and is rarely an indicator of an overall high-quality employee."

Other attributes need to be evaluated, as well. In fact, new employees, or those still in their probationary period, if your company has one, should be screened for several qualities. Ed Tittel, series editor for Que Exam Cram 2 and Training Guides, says employers should see how new employees handle making mistakes, ask employees about how they've learned from making mistakes or doing things wrong, and talk about how the employees rise to a challenge or deal with adversity. A clearer, broader picture of that employee will emerge. In addition, Tittel suggests you reference pay scales to external forms of information such as salary surveys, compensation studies, etc., as well as create pay-for-performance schemes so motivated employees can make more money.



For Ken M. Shaurette, information security solutions manager of MPC Security Solutions Group, a potential employee's "most important attribute is attitude. The candidate must be honest; exhibit positive, forward thinking; be passionate about themselves; and most of all enjoy what they do, regardless whether it is specific to the talents I need in my position." Shaurette adds, "Second, the candidate must have the aptitude. They don't necessarily need to be the expert in security, for example, but they do need to have the ability to learn with some base or foundation on which to build. Their attitude will drive them to be the very best, to learn, to excel, and in the end to be the kind of employee that anyone would want."

The Wise Boss

When the boss makes himself or herself a member of the working team, striding toward the same goals, a natural progression of give-and-take, open discussions, and idea sharing follow. Beaver says, "A great manager properly sets team member expectations, delegates tasks, works constantly to set people up for success, thinks long term, and most importantly, leads by example." The effective boss makes sure that his employees are acknowledged for their hard work, especially if they've delivered more than expected. An important responsibility if the boss/manager is to be successful is providing tools and training for all employees where they are necessary for carrying out job duties. "A good person to work for is someone who's secure enough with his knowledge and abilities and knows when to keep his hands off and not micromanage," Beaver says.

Employers always look for a wide range of qualifications in a new employee. But the employers often ignore an applicant's passion. According to MPC's Shaurette, "Probably most important, the candidate must want to have fun in their job. Negativity is like the bad apple that spoils the bunch. All the talent in the world can't overcome someone with a negative attitude. It is infectious, and not in a positive way. On the other hand, someone who really enjoys life and looks for ways to make their job fun and enjoyable is just as infectious and results in a great team."

Biggest Timesaver: The Right Kind Of Boss

The right kind of employer spends less time talking and dictating and more time listening. In addition, a good boss will delegate more and manage less. By delegating certain tasks, the boss can apply his or her talents elsewhere, at the same time providing managers with the freedom to develop policies and practices to aid subordinates in carrying out their responsibilities. When the boss establishes clear objectives but without spelling out each step toward attaining those ends, the staff (with their hands-on efforts) will follow suit and determine the best means for attaining those goals and results. Trust in employees brings about innovation and lets them feel free to offer suggestions and ideas, which cultivates an environment where open communication is the norm, not the exception.

Quickest Tip To Implement: The Workplace Environment

An easy way to foster an aura of comfort and feeling of warm reception is by making an attractive workplace, says Ed Tittel, series editor for Que Exam Cram 2 and Training Guides. Sofas and easy chairs placed in entry areas and elsewhere within your company encourage a feeling of hospitality and welcome. Company hospitality is easily expressed with free beverages (especially the proverbial water cooler) and snacks and with periodic catered meals or meals hosted outside the office. These perks can cultivate camaraderie and encourage a team spirit among the employees. Allowing your employees to personalize their workspaces cultivates comfort, promotes individuality, and discourages your workers from feeling like just cogs in a wheel. If employees are more comfortable in their workplace setting, they'll be happier and, theoretically, more productive.

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/Enkoo

enKoo is the price leader and has an integrated SSL VPN solution that meets all the remote access needs of a small to mid-sized business.

- Remote Desktop to any PC on the LAN
- Replace GoToMyPC & save $1000 or more every year
- Try it Live!

2880 Zanker Road, Suite 203
San Jose, CA 95134
Phone: (408) 432-7260
Fax: (408) 432-7261

Vulnerability Management
www.Processor.com/SecureElements

Pricing starts at $39.00 per Asset for C5 EVM and $3,495 for C5 AP

Secure Elements provides solutions to those who need to manage vulnerability, risk, and compliance exposures. The C5 Enterprise Vulnerability Management Suite automates IT security processes, and enables endpoint access control solutions with either Cisco or Juniper Networks. Our latest solution, the C5 Attack Predictor, enables our customers to prioritize the most critical vulnerabilities for remediation.

198 Van Buren Street, Suite 110
Toll Free: (800) 709-5011

Herndon, VA 20170
Phone: (703) 709-5011

OEM Security Platform
www.Processor.com/Portwell

Model: NAR-5100

- 1U 800MHz Intel® Pentium® 4 communication appliance rack mount sever
- 2 front accessible 64-bit Gigabit Ethernet ports and 8 Fast Ethernet ports
- Embedded Cavium Crypto SSL / IPsec capable
- Applications: security accelerator, IPsec appliance, SSL appliance, Multi-segment management appliance

American Portwell Technology

6851 Mowry Avenue
Newark, CA 94560
Phone: (510) 790-9192
Fax: (510) 790-9191

Storage Networking
www.Processor.com/Brocade

Provides a unique platform for hosting multiprotocol routing services that increase SAN connectivity options and improve resource utilization. By integrating multiple services in a central platform, the SilkWorm helps provide a flexible foundation for implementing a utility computing infrastructure and efficient Information Lifecycle Management within a familiar Brocade SAN environment.

1745 Technology Drive
San Jose, CA 95110
Phone: (408) 333-8000
Fax: (408) 487-8101

Storage Networking
www.Processor.com/NeoScale

NeoScale CryptoStor SAN VPN enables companies to securely run real-time storage applications (synchronous mirroring, SAN to SAN inter-connect) between sites in a Metropolitan Area Network. SAN VPN is the first appliance to provide wire-speed Fibre Channel link encryption and compression and order to secure SAN extension applications w/out any change to storage application or devices.

1655 McCarthy Blvd.
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 473-1300
Fax: (408) 473-1301

Storage Networking
www.Processor.com/Emulex3

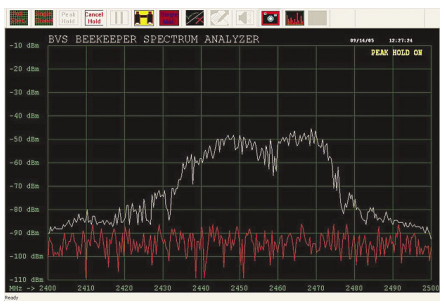
InSpeed™ 370 Embedded Storage Switch
- 22 SFP ports, 2 or 1 Gb/s per port speeds
- 1U, full-rack form factor
- Out-of-band management through serial or Ethernet ports
- Dual hot-swappable power supply and fan
- Automatic Trunking - fully multiples bandwidth
- Fairness & Prioritization - eliminates drive starvation

3333 Susan Street
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (714) 662-5600
Fax: (714) 241-0792

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

Wireless LAN Analysis

BumbleBee™ is a precision calibrated Wi-Fi spectrum analyzer that measures 2.4 GHz, 4.9 Ghz and 5 GHz (other models include 900 MHz). The handheld BumbleBee™ allows the user to capture, display and record each of these bands for network installation, coverage and interference analysis. The iPAQ's touch screen allows field engineers to perform advanced spectrum analysis including 3 Waveform Traces, Peak Hold, Peak Search, Spectrogram, Histogram and user selectable Packet / Interference Triffers. BumbleBee™ supports optional Direction Finding Antennae for pinpointing rogue APs, interference sources as well as wireless standards including Public Safety Band, RFID, VoIP, 802.11(b,a,g & Bluetooth) and cordless phones / video. BumbleBee™ is the only true handheld Wi-Fi spectrum analyzer. Visit **www.Processor.com/BVSystems3** for more info!



BeeKeeper™ Wi-Fi monitoring system will identify any unauthorized MAC and alerts the user instantly with audible buzzing and time-stamped log files onto any desktop or laptop PC. Vital information such as RSSI, Signal-to-Noise, SSID & channel utilization are captured & may be used to identify neighboring 2.4 GHz interference, WLAN interference & even nearby clients trying to wirelessly hack in. In addition, APs can be traced from the local NICs they are connected to allowing users to view the network transparently. Unlike NIC based analyzers, BeeKeeper™ is a passive, network independent hardware & software package with the ability to see the "whole picture" wirelessly without being seen or detected by anyone. Yellowjacket® users may use their receivers with Berkeley's Pollenator™ receiver interface and BeeKeeper software combo for only $500. BeeKeeper™ receiver hardware and software retail for $2,200 and $500 respectively. Visit **www.Processor.com/BVSystems18** for more info!

wireless products BERKELEY VARITRONICS SYSTEMS

Phone: (732) 548-3737

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

Messaging Security

Layered Protection • Inbound Security & Outbound Compliance

Trusted by 30% of the Fortune 100, **IronMail** protects enterprise email systems from inbound threats: spam, viruses, or hackers trying to take down or take over the email system. **IronMail** protects enterprise email systems from outbound threats: regulatory compliance violations, corporate policy violations, or theft ("leakage") of confidential information or intellectual property. **IronMail** protects enterprise email systems from threats that haven't even been identified yet.

IronMail protects enterprises from every known email attack technique, as well as those that have yet to be discovered. Denial-of-service, directory harvest attacks, port scans and other attacks are blocked by the purpose-built, hardened **IronMail** appliance and never have a chance to reach the network.

IronMail protection is available in three forms to meet the email protection needs of most organizations:

- C-Class for ISPs and other extremely demanding environments
- E-Class for Large Enterprises
- S-Class for Small-to-Medium Businesses

CipherTrust®

(877) 448-8625 • www.Processor.com/CipherTrust

Specialty Switch
www.Processor.com/B&BElectronics

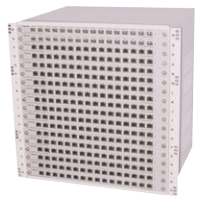
Industrial Ethernet switches for heavy duty applications

- NEMA rated TS2 for temperature, shock, and vibration
- Plug and Play
- DIN rail mounting
- Available with four to eight copper ports and one or two ST or SC fiber ports.
- Fiber runs at 10/100M - full or half duplex MDI/MDIX with auto negotiation.

B&B electronics MANUFACTURING COMPANY

707 Dayton Rd.
Phone: (815) 433-5100
Ottawa, IL 61350
Fax: (815) 433-5109

Specialty Switch
www.Processor.com/WDM



APCON Solutions for Networks

IntellaPatch Switches: Provide enterprises the ability to more efficiently utilize costly sniffers & automates labs.
Benefits:
- Four customized chassis models (16/64/144/288 ports)
- Device sharing & reconfiguration
- Eliminate cable swapping
- Software available for remote management

WDM

503 Seaport Court, Suite 102
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (800) 448-1881
Fax: (650) 363-2825

VoIP Gateway
www.Processor.com/Soyo2

The Z-Connect router combines a voice gateway and network router in a single device. Simply plug in your analog telephone for instant VoIP capability and connect up to four computers for secure, shared Internet access. Includes up to 150 minutes of ready-to-use, free call time. When you plug in your analog phone, you can begin immediately making local, long-distance and international calls for free.

SOYO GROUP, INC.
Innovations for Life

1420 South Vintage Ave
Phone: (909) 292-2500
Ontario, CA 91761
Fax: (909) 937-0783

VoIP Phone System
www.Processor.com/Mandolfo

The Cisco family of IP and wireless IP phones provides a complete range of communications devices designed to take full advantage of the power of your data network, while providing the convenience and ease-of-use you've come to expect from your business phone. From the home office to the manufacturing floor, from the lobby to the executive suite, there is a Cisco IP phone for you.

mandolfo associates

12020 Shamrock Plaza
Omaha, NE 68154
Phone: (866) 263-6536
Fax: (402) 491-3593

VoIP Phone System
www.Processor.com/Centrepoint

$1,793

TalkSwitch, Centrepoint Technologies' hybrid phone system, combines traditional and VoIP telephony for offices with 1 to 32 users per location at breakthrough prices. With rich features including auto attendants, voicemail, remote extensions and much more, TalkSwitch improves image, reduces communication costs and keeps you connected everywhere. It's the easiest system to install, configure and use.

CENTREPOINT TECHNOLOGIES

1545 Carling Ave., Suite 510
Ottawa, ON, Canada K1Z 8P9
Phone: (888) 332-9322 x 301
Fax: (613) 725-2898

VoIP Phone System
www.Processor.com/simplesignal

HOSTED VOIP-PBX
Simple Signal hosted PBX gives small businesses the most productive calling features that were traditionally available to only the largest enterprises. There is no expensive in house equipment or phone system to maintain or upgrade. No software to buy. Moves, adds and changes are as easy as a click of a mouse. Just plug your Cisco or Polycom IP phone into any internet connection and start calling!

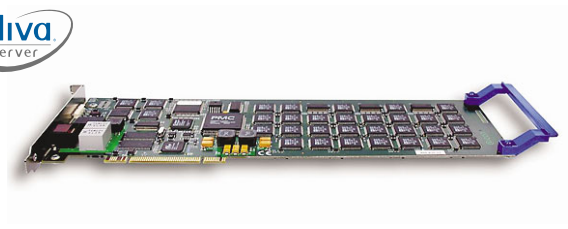
30 Day no risk free trial
Call us for a free VoIP assessment. Let us show you our impressive set of calling features, click-to-call Microsoft Outlook integration, and how we can save you up to 40% by integrating your local and long distance with your Internet connection.

simplesignal™
Business Broadband – Simplified.

34232 Pacific Coast Highway
Dana Point, CA 92629
Phone: (800) 395-0642
Fax: (949) 456-7890

Telephony Accessory
www.Processor.com/Eicon

diva server



Eicon Networks is a world leader in high quality communication products for networked business applications. Eicon's Diva Server™ products are communication adapters for voice and speech enabled applications, conferencing & unified communications. Our Software Development Kit (SDK) is a comprehensive, user-friendly development environment for Diva Server adapters.

eicon networks

2805 N. Dallas Pkwy., Ste. 200
Plano, TX 75093
Phone: (972) 473-4500
Fax: (972) 473-4510

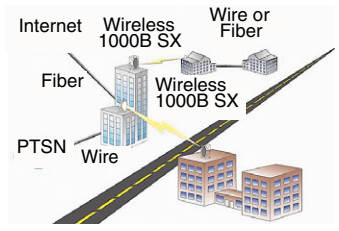
Video Distribution
www.Processor.com/BigBand

Choose between the high density BMR1200 and the Flexible and scalable BMR 100. Fully interoperable with sources of a broad range of content and services in headend and hub facilities. Programmable hardware for easy upgrading and reconfiguration. Compact, high density chassis holds two I/O cards and two management modules. Ideal for specialized deployments and network locations serving less populated areas.

BIGBAND networks

475 Broadway
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (650) 995-5000
Fax: (650) 995-0060

Wireless MAN & WAN
www.Processor.com/ZiBiz



Turnkey Wireless Solution
Ideal Alternative to Multiple T1s or Fiber-Optic
- 6 to 9 months ROI
- 99.99% reliability - Unaffected by weather
- Typically installed within 2 weeks in the USA
- You own the connection - No monthly payments
- Distances up to 40 miles - Bandwidth up to 1000Mbps

ZiBiz

2155 Ocean Avenue, Suite C
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Phone: (631) 738-1100
Fax: (631) 738-0035

Wireless LAN
www.Processor.com/Alvarion

The BreezeNET B is a family of wireless point-to-point bridging solutions that operate in the 5GHz band and provide an efficient and highly secure solution for building-to-building connectivity and backhauling. It is an ideal alternative to expensive leased lines, providing an instant link for connecting remote local offices to headquarters, and isolated buildings on campuses and industrial zones.
Operating in the 5.25 GHz-5.34 GHz and 5.725 GHz-5.850 GHz band, the BreezeNET B is available in two speed versions and can bridge distances of up to 30miles (50km). The B14 delivers net 7 Mbps simultaneous throughput in each direction while the B28 provides up to 22 Mbps net total throughput. Providing an indoor-outdoor architecture wireless infrastructure for optimal range and capacity, BreezeNET B14 and B28 leverages both robust outdoor technologies and OFDM modulation in the same product.

alvarion
We're on your wavelength.

5858 Edison Place
Carlsbad, CA 92008
Phone: (760) 517-3170
Fax: (760) 517-3200

Wireless Analysis
www.Processor.com/BVSystems

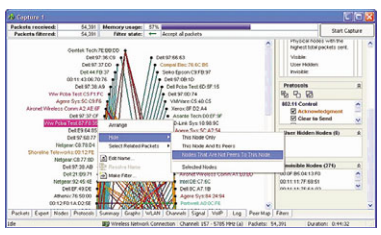
$750

Caterpillar is a low-cost, handheld sweeping analyzer designed for 802.11(b,a,g) Wi-Fi frequency & power measurements. The receiver attaches directly to an access point, bridge or NIC via an included SMA antenna connection kit. Caterpillar has a unique triggering capability to measure both 2.4 & 5 GHz frequency bands to verify & analyze output power levels, report their channel and frequency and create an 802.11 power profile.

wireless products BERKELEY VARITRONICS SYSTEMS

255 Liberty Street
Metuchen, NJ 08840
Phone: (732) 548-3737
Fax: (732) 548-3404

Wireless Analysis
www.Processor.com/WildPackets2



With its AiroPeek family of portable 802.11 analyzers and WLAN sensors, WildPackets covers the full spectrum of wireless LAN management requirements, including site surveys, security assessments, client troubleshooting, WLAN monitoring, remote WLAN analysis, VoIP analysis, and application layer protocol analysis.
Visit: www.Processor.com/WildPackets

WildPackets

1340 Treat Blvd, Suite 500
Walnut Creek, CA 94597
Phone: (925) 937-3200
Fax: (925) 937-3211

Wireless Security
www.Processor.com/Bluesocket

Bluesocket® provides a complete WLAN solution including a wide range of scalable BlueSecure™ Controllers that act as a firewall between the wireless LAN access points and the wired LAN, and require no changes to existing infrastructure or user client software. Additional BlueSecure Controllers can be connected to provide hot failover capability, as well as scalability and subnet mobility across the enterprise.

bluesocket

10 North Ave.
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (781) 328-0888
Toll Free: (866) 633-3358

Data Collection
www.Processor.com/PCAmerica

Starting at
$995

Palm Pilot with Scanner
The SPT 1800 Series of handheld computers offers an advanced Palm Powered solution for your mobile workforce. This family of rugged mobile computers combines integrated scanning with the Palm OS platform. The durable casing of the SPT 1800, combined with integrated bar code scanning, provides the perfect platform for stock-taking, deliveries & all other mobile computing needs.

PCAmerica Retail and Restaurant Solutions

60 North Avenue, Suite 40
Phone: (800) 722-6374 x228

Congers, NY 10920
Fax: (845) 267-3550

KVM
www.Processor.com/Rose5

Remote Server Management - UltraLink™
- Connect to remote computers by Ethernet or dial-up
- Secure encrypted operation
- Scaling, scrolling, and auto-size features
- Available in one, two, and four user models
- Local KVM port to access computers at UltraLink unit
- Up to 1280 x 1024 resolution, suports all platforms

ROSE ELECTRONICS

10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044

KVM
www.Processor.com/TrippLite3

$4,500MSRP

Control up to 32 computers by up to four independent, simultaneous users in just 1U of rack space. Features on-screen display, hotkey control and three-level password security.
- Control any combination of PS/2, USB and Sun computers at distances up to 500 ft
- Daisy-chaining/cascading enable control of up to 4,096 computers
- No special software required
- Flash upgradeable firmware

TRIPP·LITE POWER PROTECTION

1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329

KVM
www.Processor.com/Rose4

Multi-User KVM Switch - UltraMatrix™ E-series
- Connect 1,000 computers to multiple user stations
- PC or multiplatform (PC/Unix, Sun, Apple, others)
- Advanced visual interface (AVI)
- Powerful, expandable, low cost
- Free lifetime upgrade of firmware
- Security features prevent unauthorized access

ROSE ELECTRONICS

10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044

KVM Accessory
www.Processor.com/Arise2

LKM-215/217

- 1U/2U Rackmount LCD/Keyboard/Trackball
- 15"or 17" TFT Color LCD
- Trackball or Touchpad
- 6U/8U Panel Mount Available
- Optional KVM Switch Functions

ARISE

453 Ravendale Drive
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (650) 428-0868
Phone: (781) 937-9888

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

The Open Convergence Platform for Application-Oriented Networking and Security

"As the requirements for policy-based security, application-oriented intelligence and compliance process automation converge with conventional networking and security functions, integrated systems with multi-function capabilities offer great value to enterprises seeking to reduce their total cost of IT operations."
--Mark Fabbi
Vice President and Distinguished Analyst
Gartner Group

OptimANA™ CP3600

Procera's new OptimANA™ CP3600 platform integrates Procera's OptimIP™ intelligent networking engine with a standard Intel Xeon-based server in a tightly integrated software and hardware architecture that utilizes Procera's advanced hardware Acceleration, user-level Security and policy-driven Control (ASC) technology. Using Procera's open OptimANA™ platform, network-centric software application and appliance developers can easily leverage Procera's integrated networking, security and compliance technologies to enhance their existing offerings with multi-gigabit throughput and other advanced capabilities. Solution providers can rapidly and cost-effectively address their markets with a converged platform that is tightly integrated with their existing application or appliance solution and Procera's patent-pending, policy-driven, intelligent networking engine.

The OptimANA™ CP3600 platform enhances the performance and scalability of applications while addressing the business requirements for broadband throughput and user-level security. The CP3600 provides wire-speed networking capabilities like switching, routing, traffic shaping, security, bandwidth management and QoS. Software developers can rapidly converge their applications with the CP3600 functionality through Procera's OptimANA™ XML based API. The API will provide the application with the ability to easily interface and manage the wire-speed networking policy engine while enhancing throughput and performance of their applications, all while lowering the overall complexity and cost structure for IT operations. The OptimANA™ CP3600 is the first open platform to address the rapidly emerging multi-billion dollar market for application-oriented networking and security, and delivers higher performance, better control and the lowest cost of deployment in the industry to provide an unprecedented competitive advantage to networking and security developers.

procera NETWORKS

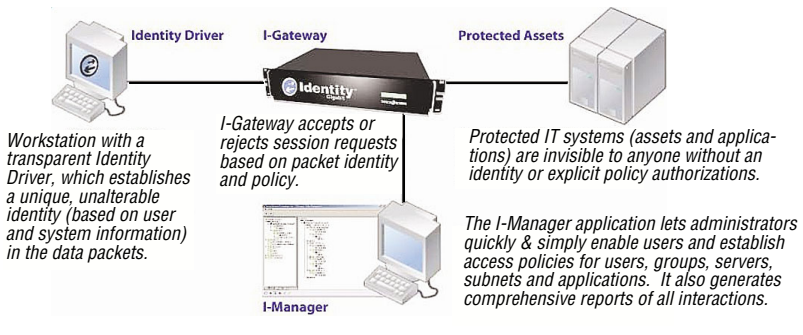
100 Cooper Court
Los Gatos, CA 95032
Phone: (877) 776-2372
Fax: (408) 354-7211

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

Simple Way To Manage Identity & Protect Information

Identity is a simple, affordable software & appliance solution that lets you see, control and prove who's doing what with any server or application, anytime. ***Identity*** establishes pervasive identity for every user, group, computer, server and application so you can easily enforce what authorized users can and can't see or do. The identities are permanent and unalterable, and any user without an identity can't see your assets at all.

The **Identity** solution comprises three components:
- Identity Driver— This transparent driver embeds unique identity (based on user and system) within each session by modifying each data packet.
- I-Manager— This Web-based application lets you quickly configure Identity, enable users and create policies incrementally for easy, manageable deployment. I-Manager also generates clear, customizable reports of all interactions.
- I-Gateway—This hardened, inline appliance sits between users and critical assets, enforcing policies at wire speed based on the unique user identities in the packets. The Identity Operating System (IDOS) also resides on I-Gateway, providing a secure and extensible software platform for TNT and third-party identity-based applications.



For Complete Information, Visit:
www.Processor.com/TrustedNetwork

TRUSTED NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES (877) 222-8736

Product Releases

PHYSICAL

Cable Distribution

■ **ADC** expanded its FiberGuide series with the release of RiserGuide, an on-demand cable management system. RiserGuide utilizes ADC's Snap-Fit platform, which delivers flexible cable management and toolless installation for vertical and horizontal rack riser applications. For vertical applications, users can install RiserGuide between cabinets or active equipment racks; RiserGuide fits within a rack or cabinet for horizontal applications. RiserGuide will be targeted at cable and wireless operators, Fortune 1,000 companies, and other assorted service providers.

COMMUNICATIONS

Network & Systems Management

■ **BlueCat Networks** released its Proteus Enterprise IPAM (Internet Protocol Address Management) appliance to participants in an Early Adopter Program for testing. Proteus was created to streamline the administration and management of IP inventories as well as DNS name space and DHCP allocation. Proteus has a dual-core architecture design and can be adapted to meet the needs of any organization by enabling organizations to tag and classify assets in accordance with its existing data structures. For scalability, Proteus provides multiple configuration options for organizations that are looking to centralize critical and disparate resources. With powerful new wizards, Proteus streamlines the deployment of new architectures and topologies. The commercial release of Proteus is set for next month.

• • • • •

■ **Infoblox** announced IDeal IP, a network identity appliance. It provides internal and external DNS, DHCP, and IPAM. It supports applications such as NAC, VoIP, and wireless networking. The appliance's GUI is accessible from any Web browser and includes built-in IPAM reporting. IDeal IP uses the Infoblox NIOS OS and has an integrated TFTP server that can download firmware and configuration files directly to VoIP phones and any other installed network devices.

• • • • •

■ **WildPackets** released an upgrade for its EtherPeek product line. The line, products that enable IT managers to easily optimize and troubleshoot their networks and deploy and maintain VoIP, will now feature settings to enforce security policies, new protocol decodes, and real-time application analysis, among other things. The new line included three products. EtherPeek VX is a VoIP network analyzer that offers real-time diagnostics for both Ethernet and VoIP systems; EtherPeek NX lets users quickly view application flows; and EtherPeek SE is a network and protocol analyzer that delivers LAN packet analysis.

Router

■ **Linksys** introduced the Linksys, one product family with the following three offerings: the SRV3000 16-Port Services Router, PHM12000 Color Manager IP Phone, and VGA2000 Analog VoIP Gateway. The SVR3000 offers 16 ports of fast Ethernet LAN switching with support for the IEEE 802.3af PoE standard. The PHM-1200 is a SIP-based phone that has a color backlit screen, and the VGA2000 features local PSTN access and E911 support.

Security

■ **Aventail** released the Aventail EX-2500, which is an SSL VPN appliance. The company is targeting the EX-2500 at midsized and large enterprises that need to deploy (or have deployed) remote users. The device supports 2,000 concurrent users and has active/active stateful failover. The device also supports load balancing in two-node clusters. The EX-2500 includes Aventail Secure Desktop, Connect, On-Demand, and Mobile, as well as Aventail ST, the company's Smart Technology SSL VPN Platform. The device works on all network connections, including wireless, with pricing starting at $26,995 for 100 concurrent users.

• • • • •

■ **Caymas Systems** announced that the Caymas 220, Caymas 318, and Caymas 525 Access Gateways are now being equipped with its Guest Access capability. Caymas Guest Access lets organizations detect unmanaged users and secure access to wired and wireless LANs based on the identity of users, devices, and location. When a user connects to a LAN, Guest Access checks the security status for compliance and then gives the user proper access based on the permission level granted by the network. These gateways support SSL VPN clientless remote access and employ ASIC (application-specific integrated circuit) acceleration technologies for LAN deployment.

• • • • •

■ **CipherTrust** is targeting its new gateway security appliance, CipherTrust IronNet, at businesses that want to prevent intellectual property loss and meet government requirements. The device has several features that let it enforce corporate policies in email, instant messages, Webmail, and FTP, HTTP, and peer to peer activities. The system has a GUI that lets administrators apply policies across all messaging protocols. The device supports CipherTrustCentral, which lets it combine policies for inbound and outbound traffic. The CipherTrust IronNet also supports MSN Hotmail, Yahoo! Mail, and Google Gmail, as well as message boards, blogs, and Skype. It can analyze outbound messaging traffic and identify email messages that have private data, including customer and employee data. It can also log message traffic and lets administrators customize archiving policies. The IronNet will be available for $5,995 in the first quarter of next year.

• • • • •

■ **TippingPoint** introduced the TippingPoint X505, an integrated security platform built upon IPS technology, combining stateful inspection firewall, IPSec VPN, bandwidth management, Web content filtering and dynamic routing. The underlying architecture of the TippingPoint X505 is the IPS technology, which blocks worms, viruses, Trojans, DoS attacks, spyware, phishing, VoIP threats, and other attacks.

Switch

■ **ZyXEL** introduced ES-2108 and ES-2108-G, new Layer 2 Ethernet switches. Both models include eight 10/100Mbps Ethernet ports, but the ES-2108-G also includes one Gigabit Uplink port. Security features include 802.1x user authentication and support for more than 8,000 MAC addresses. Access policies may differ depending on MAC address. The ES-2108 also features support for ZyXEL's iStacking clustering management technology. Using iStack, the ES-2108 can locate other compatible switches and allows administrators to work with up 24 switches from a single IP address. Both a Web and Telnet interface are available and administrators can encrypt communications with the switch using SSH or SSL/TLS.

Telephony

■ **D-Link** is offering a new package of products for small-business VoIP installations. Its new xStack IP Telephony package includes three components: a DVX-1000 IP PBX system, a DVG-3004S SIP Analog Trunk Gateway, and a DPH-140S IP Business Phone. The DVX-1000 supports up to 25 extensions and includes an RJ-11 port for connecting external phones or PSTN (public switched telephone network) service. Web-based tools help administrators designate specific extensions to employees with specific functions, and employees can even fine tune these settings themselves. The DVG-3004S acts as a gateway for those wishing to connect their VoIP system to a local PSTN system. The DVG-3004S can also connect remote VoIP systems to save on traditional phone charges. The DPH-140S includes a 2.5-inch LCD that displays caller ID, outgoing phone numbers, and directory listings. The phone also includes an integrated speakerphone.

Wireless

■ **Cisco** introduced the Unified Wireless Network, which provides the infrastructure to develop and maintain a wireless and wired network. New related products include the Cisco WiSM (Wireless Service Module) and the Cisco Wireless LAN Controller Module. WiSM was developed for the Catalyst 6500 Series, and the Wireless LAN Controller Module was designed for the Integrated Services Router family. The Unified Wireless Network incorporates RF technology and is fully compatible with the Cisco Self-Defending Network for improved network security. It also includes Network

Go to Page 17

Protect Local Circuits & Upstream Circuit Breakers

New Server Technology Cabinet Power Distribution Models Help Solve High-Density, High-Power Conundrum

by John Brandon

• • •

IT'S AN ELUSIVE GOAL: A data center must be both compact and powerful. Considering that computer labs from 30 years ago took up an entire floor, many server rooms are relatively minute, freeing up space for developers, managers, and contractors. Even though administrators have to work in a limited space within an enterprise, server demands are increasing with more-powerful applications.

Server Technology's Sentry CDU (Cabinet Power Distribution Unit) products provide high power loads from 4,100W to 22,000W. The enclosures work with blade servers, cluster servers, and other data center gear.

Three new models help solve the high-density and high-power conundrum. The Metered CDU provides single or three-phase power output and is available in 10 vertical zero-U models and four horizontal rackmount models.

The Smart CDU extends the capability of the Metered CDU by adding an Ethernet interface, which admins can use to monitor input current levels on each circuit and receive alarms for excessive heat and humidity. It supports two external temperature and humidity probes.

The third new model, Switched CDU, provides remote monitoring and control options. Admins can use a Web interface, SSH, SNMP, or RS-232 serial communication for IP-based power outage control.

The CDU enclosures support single and dual power feeds and reboots via IP, and they provide 84 out receptacles and multiple power feeds. The models also support Server Technology's Enterprise View PDU Manager and IP-based power distribution controller.

The most important new feature on all three CDUs is certification with the new UL 60950-1 criteria. The CDUs use UL-listed Bussman SC fuses for each branch circuit. The branch circuit protection supports single-phase 110V, 208V, and 240V and three-phase 208V circuits. In an enterprise data center, the overcurrent protection prevents circuit breakers from tripping in an upstream location. Because of the Sentry CDU's unique selective coordination process, the circuits in the data center are safe and won't affect other circuits in the building, potentially causing widespread power loss. Other PDU enclosures, such those from HP and ADC, protect just the local circuit breaker but not the upstream circuits.

The Sentry CDU's ability to monitor and distribute power for each branch circuit, along with its support for remote reboot features, cabinet temperature alarms, and three-phase load balancing, set this enclosure apart from other zero-U and rack-mount cabinets.

SNAPSHOT

Server Technology Sentry CDU

Pricing varies by installation

Includes remote reboot, cabinet temperature alarm, and three-phase load balancing features

www.Processor.com /ServerTechnology2

Product Releases

Continued from Page 16

Admission Control for protection of the devices that access the network. The WiSM lets Catalyst 6500 switches control up to 1,500 lightweight APs (access points) for each chassis. Each module supports up to 300 APs. The Wireless LAN Controller Module offers security features, such as wireless intrusion protection. It also supports up to six lightweight APs. Cisco also introduced Cisco Wireless Mesh, which incorporates the Adaptive Wireless Path Protocol and provides wireless routing for large wireless environments. Wireless Path Protocol lets a remote AP identify and use the best data path among the available APs in the mesh area. Cisco has also released the Aironet 1500 Series of APs, which can be installed on locations such as rooftops, light posts, and power poles. An Aironet 1500 AP can automatically configure itself, even after a power outage or other interruption. These APs incorporate two radios, one for AP-to-AP communications and the other for all available data channels. The Aironet 1500 APs also include node-to-node AES, WPA2, WPA, and WEP.

• • • • •

■ **SMC Networks** announced a new line of 802.11g wireless networking products that use MIMO technology to speed data transmission, improve reliability, and increase the range of wireless networks. This month SMC will roll out the Barricade g 802.11g MIMO Wireless Cable/DSL Broadband Router, the EZ Connect g 802.11g MIMO Wireless Cardbus Adapter, and the EZ Connect g 802.11g MIMO Wireless PCI Adapter. Additional MIMO-enabled 802.11g products are expected to follow in the first quarter of next year.

END NODES

Components

■ **TRENDnet's** new HotFlash TEW-428UF combines several travel tools in one. The LCD display helps locate open 802.11g networks within 200 feet. Once you find a network, the HotFlash also acts as an 802.11g adapter to let you quickly connect. Finally, the HotFlash includes 512MB of storage capacity. All of these components are integrated into a relatively small USB adapter. TRENDnet expects to ship the TEW-428UF next month for an average price of $99.99.

Printer

■ **Imagistics** released its latest black/white multifunctional product, the im9220, which has print, copy, scan, and security features. The device offers output of 92ppm and functions in constant use environments. The device supports up to 750,000 print or copy impressions per month and has off-line finishing and booklet trimming features. Imagistics is targeting the device at corporate CRD/Print centers and hat offices that require high-volume printing devices. The im9220 supports 12- x 18-inch paper up to 13 pounds. Users can take advantage of the 80-page booklet maker, which has trifold capabilities. An optional Z-fold punch lets users print 11- x 17-inch folded and punched pages. The im9220 offers 600 x 600dpi and has PCL and Visual Print drives. It offers Scan To Email, Scan To FTP Server, Scan To Hard Drive, and Scan To SMB Server features. The included account modes let the device track network authentication and usage and automatically delete information from the hard drive and memory. The device supports PDF, TIFF, and JPEG file formats and will offer one-touch scanning at speeds up to 92ppm.

• • • • •

■ **Zebra's** new P110i card printer is billed as an inexpensive, single-sided card printer and is offered as an alternative to the company's P120i dual-sided card printer. The P110i uses Zebra TrueColours ribbons, which use a wider ribbon for better edge-to-edge printing. Zebra's Load-N-Go technology makes changing ribbons a snap, and an LCD display makes it easier to work with printers. It can handle up to 100 30mm thick cards, and an optional Card-Sense loader lets users insert a single card in the front of the printer. The card is brought into the printer, printed, and returned out the front of the printer. Optional magnetic strip encoders are also available.

Server

■ **Bull's** lineup of NovaScale 7000 servers will deliver improved flexibility, openness, and power for data centers running GCOS 7 applications. The servers are able to simultaneously run GCOS 7, Linux, and Windows environments, giving users the opportunity to consolidate servers and reduce costs. Currently the NovaScale 7160 and 7320 are the only available servers in the family, offering 16 and 32 Intel Itanium 2 processors, respectively.

• • • • •

■ The NetFrame 1420 is a new rackmountable server from **MPC Computers**. The 1U system features 3Gbps SATA with hot-swappability (one of the optional features of 3Gbps SATA, often erroneously called "SATA II") and supports up to 8GB of ECC DDR2 memory. It's based on a Supermicro mainboard with an Intel E7230 chipset, which supports Pentium D, Pentium 4, and Celeron D processors, as well as PCI-X.

• • • • •

■ **Sun Microsystems** announced performance upgrades to its Sun Fire x64 (x86, 64-bit) servers powered by the AMD Opteron processor, new high performance computing tools and applications for x64 and SPARC(R) processor-based Sun Fire servers running the Solaris 10 OS, alliances with HPC industry leaders, and storage

Go to Page 18

The Super Listener

Bluesocket BlueSecure First To Market Centralized IPS For RF Transmissions

by Sandra Kay Miller

• • •

NOT EVERYONE WANTS wireless networks in their enterprise. However, in certain environments, such as high-rise buildings, deploying a comprehensive RF (radio frequency) sensing system can involve installing literally hundreds of sensors. To combat this problem, Bluesocket introduced BlueSecure Centralized Intrusion Protection System, the first centralized solution for detecting unauthorized RF transmissions.

Bluesocket's unique phased array antenna is made up of eight RF panels (six horizontal and two vertical) offering maximum coverage. Inside are two arrays: 802.11a and 802.11b/g linked together with an RF sensor. Likened to a mini cell tower, this powerful receiver can detect RF signals up to 2.5 million square feet, or about six stories of a Class-A office building. The sensor connects to Bluesocket's BlueView Management System software via Ethernet.

Mike Puglia, director of product management at Bluesocket, explains that customer demand, especially organizations that need to adhere to National Institute of Standards and Technologies recommendations, regulatory compliance, and Department of Defense Wireless Directive Number 8100.2, was the driving factor for a centralized solution.

Rapidly being deployed in the banking, insurance, healthcare, and government sectors, BlueSecure Centralized IPS fits the needs of multiple situations: those with no wireless who want to keep it out, those with legacy access points that do not perform sensing, and those with new wireless installations with built-in intrusion detection systems in existing access points.

BlueSecure Centralized IPS offers coverage against wireless threats such as rogue access points and clients, ad-hoc (peer-to-peer) associations, and neighboring wireless installations that want blanket coverage.

Comprehensive RF monitoring means that security administrators are immediately alerted to active maliciousness such as wardriving, MAC spoofing, and denial-of-service attacks. With the information reported back to the BlueView Management System, administrators can identify suspected problems, such as misconfigurations and malfunctions, with both access points and clients.

Sophisticated diagnostics tools offer remote troubleshooting through per-station statistical breakdown and seven-layer traffic analysis. BlueView also serves up comprehensive real-time information about the users and resources on and around the wireless network. In office buildings and business parks, identifying existing neighboring WLAN is just as important as recognizing intruders.

Bluesocket's innovative BlueSecure Centralized Intrusion Protection System offers a single-point RF sensing solution whether you're trying to prevent unauthorized wireless installations on your network or protect an existing WLAN deployment.

SNAPSHOT

BlueSocket BlueSecure Centralized Intrusion Protection System

$5,700 for the sensor; $9,995 for BlueView Management System

A centralized RF sensor combined with BlueView Management System software that helps protect up to a five-story building from wireless threats such as rogue access points and intruders

www.Processor.com/Bluesocket

KVM Accessory
www.Processor.com/Rose

Rack Mounted KVM Drawer - RackView™
- 15", 17", or 19" LCD Panels
- Built-in single or multiple user KVM switch options
- Supports AT/XT, PS/2 and Unix computers
- Front Panel conceals unit when it is not in use
- Keyboard available in international variations
- LCD flat panel and kybrd/trackball can be sold separately

ROSE ELECTRONICS
10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044

KVM Accessory
www.Processor.com/RackmountSolutions

Rackmount TFT / LCD Drawer
Superb Quality • Unparalleled Versatility
More choices than you ever dreamed of!
- 13", 15", 17", 19"
- Touch pad, track ball, real mouse
- With or without 4, 8 or 16 port KVM
- 1U or 2U for independent monitor/keyboard use

RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS, LTD
where customer service matters
915 S. Jupiter Road
Garland, TX 75042
Phone: (866) 207-6631
Fax: (972) 276-6484

KVM Accessory
www.Processor.com/ChassisPlans

Model CPR-27201

Rack Mount 1U 20.1" LCD Keyboard
Only From Chassis Plans!
- 1U rack mount – only 1.75" high
- 20.1" TFT 1600x1200 UXGA LCD
- Picture in Picture
- Multiple keyboard options including Sun and NEMA
- Optional KVM available

CHASSIS PLANS
The Original Industrial Computer Source™
8295 Aero Place
San Diego, CA 92123
Phone: (858) 571-4330
Fax: (858) 571-6146

Product Releases

Continued from Page 17

technologies to enable rapid deployment of power-efficient Terascale compute clusters.

Storage

■ **Dot Hill's** SANnet II U320, a seventh-generation SCSI appliance, delivers twice the performance as the SCSI-160 standard at the same price. Promising data transfer rates of up to 320MBps, the SANnet II U320 offers new features such as quick arbitration select and packetization maximization.

• • • • •

■ The new Micro Mini Hard Drives from **Iomega** come in 4GB and 8GB capacities and feature drop shock technology to help protect the drive in rough mobile environments. Both drives run at 4,200rpm and include a fold USB connector. The drives are powered via the USB port and are compatible with USB 2.0 and 1.1 ports. Iomega's Automatic Backup and Automatic Backup Pro for the Mac OS and Windows, respectively, provide for easy backup and restore. MUSICMATCH Jukebox lets you listen to and manage your digital music, and Adobe Photoshop Album SE (for Windows) lets you work with digital images. The 4GB model sells for $129.95, and the 8GB model sells for $169.95.

• • • • •

■ **Isilon Systems** introduced the Isilon IQ Accelerator. This product can improve the efficiency of an existing Isilon IQ clustered system. The Isilon IQ Accelerator uses Isilon Systems' OneFS distributed file system software and requires only half as much rack space and a third as much power as the average storage system. The IQ Accelerator supports up to 6GBps of throughput for the Isilon IQ 1920, 3000, 4800, and 6000 clustered storage systems. The product also provides DPA (Dynamic Performance Accelerations), which automatically turbo-charges data storage performance in less than 15 seconds.

• • • • •

■ **LaCie** offers 40GB, 80GB, and 120GB versions of its new SAFE Mobile Hard Drive. The SAFE drive uses 56-bit DES or 128-bit Triple-DES encryption. The keys are stored on the hard drive, and you can set up as many as five users each with different access rights. The SAFE drive also includes a fingerprint scanner to activate the drive. The SAFE drive is compatible with USB 2.0 and doesn't require an external power source, making it easy to carry the drive with you. LaCie also sells a SAFE drive without encryption for personal users who just want to protect their personal data using the fingerprint access.

• • • • •

■ The SATABeast is a new storage array for the enterprise from **Nexsan**. The SATABeast stores up to 21TB in a 4U rackmount unit at about $2,100 per terabyte. Besides the antivibration and cooling features one would expect, Nexsan also provides AutoMAID, technology that moves unused drives into an idle state while still preserving near-instantaneous data access.

• • • • •

■ **ONStor** announced the Bobcat 2280, which combines a scalable NAS gateway platform with a high-performance file data streaming engine. The Bobcat 2280 NAS Gateways are targeted at streaming media and content delivery, E-CAD, seismic data analysis, digital effects, and other applications requiring large file read/writes. With the new FastPath streaming performance accelerator chip, the Bobcat 2280 provides 40% greater performance than previous generations and 300MBps sustained reads and 265MBps sustained writes. Additionally, aggregate throughput can grow linearly to 1.2GB per second as NAS Gateways are added to the cluster using the integrated n-way clustering capabilities. The hardware platform of the Bobcat 2280 employs 64-bit network processors in order to deliver both performance and efficiency. The Bobcat 2280 occupies 1U of rack height and consumes 160W.

• • • • •

■ **Silicon Graphics** announced native InfiniBand interface support for its InfiniteStorage TP9700 array. The company says that this is an industry first server-to-storage InfiniBand application and that it allows customers to expand existing InfiniBand clusters with additional storage. In other news, SGI's new Altix 4000 is a 64-bit Linux blade server with the company's NUMAflex architecture.

• • • • •

■ **StoneFly's** new OptiSAN is IP SAN-based and ready to complement existing Fibre Channel SANs. Block-level provisioning, data recovery snapshots, and local and campus mirroring are part of the package. The lineup starts with a one-array, 3.5TB configuration for approximately $17,995 and peaks with a 7TB edition for $23,995.

• • • • •

■ **Texas Memory Systems** announced that it has developed solid state storage technology that uses an InfiniBand interface. The InfiniBand interface is an open I/O architecture that provides scaleable performance of 2.5 to 120Gbps. By using 4x InfiniBand, a single RamSan solid state disk can offer up to 3Gbps of sustained random data access over just four interface ports. InfiniBand-based RamSan solid state disk systems are expected to be available in the early part of next year.

• • • • •

■ **Verari Systems** announced the VS7000i native InfiniBand attached storage system. Based on Verari Systems' VS7000 controller technology, the VS7000i helps business achieve a converged HPCC (High Performance Computing Cluster) by uniting storage, communications, and clustering on a common SAN. The VS7000i promises powerful storage controllers and 10Gb InfiniBand interfaces, making it ideal for high-performance computing environments that store and utilize large quantities of data. The VS7000i is available through Verari Systems in a variety of configurations to meet each customer's requirements.

Thin Client

■ **Neoware** announced two new additions to its thin-client portfolio, the Neoware c50 and the Neoware e370. The Neoware c50 starts at $299 and offers a choice of Windows CE, Windows XP, and Linux operating systems. The Neoware e370 starts at $1,049 and has an integrated 17-inch flat panel that offers almost 30% more viewing area than comparable 15-inch displays. Neoware Image Manager, an on-demand streaming software for thin clients and Neoware thin-client appliances provide customers with a way to centrally manage and deliver enterprise applications in a reliable, secure, and affordable way. All Neoware thin clients work with Neoware ezRemote Manager, a management solution that is based on open, standards-based protocols, thereby letting enterprises integrate Neoware thin clients with PC networks and integrate thin-client management with existing PC management tools, including Altiris, Microsoft SMS, and IBM Tivoli.

SOFTWARE

Application & Web Development

■ **Ember** released its second-generation ZigBee protocol stack, EmberZNet 2.0. The networking software supports cluster tree, mesh, and star network topologies and offers broad interoperability, low costs, and long battery life. The software supports user-defined network applications and home control application profiles. EmberZnet also has an over-the-air boot loader that lets administrators deploy upgrades later on. Ember WorkBench, which is a development environment, lets users develop or debug applications over the network at once. The software also has a scalable ZigBee implementation that gives device manufacturers microcontroller options. EmberZNet 2.0 supports Atmel and Texas Instruments microcontroller platforms, among others, and includes EM250 ZigBee system-on-a-chip and EM260 ZigBee network processor. Current customers can upgrade for free.

Business Productivity

■ **Altiris** unveiled its Total Management Suite, an integrated, heterogeneous management package. Altiris Total Management Suite assists IT departments in tackling issues involving security, excessive overhead, compliance, and IT management change. The software features Atiris Client Management Suite, which lets IT administrators manage,

Go to Page 19

3Gbps Serial ATA Storage Systems Target SMEs

Promise Technology Expands SCSI-to-SATA Storage Lineup

by Joseph Pasquini

• • •

As SATA disk technology proves its worth as a reasonably priced alternative to more traditional storage, more and more enterprises are taking notice. Promise Technology's VTrak M200p/M300p/M500p lineup of SCSI-to-SATA storage products is intended to address the needs of small to midsized enterprises seeking high-performance 3Gbps solutions capable of handling both application services and disk-to-disk backup and direct-attached storage.

The new rack-mountable VTrak systems provide dual-channel 320Mbps SCSI host interfaces for server clusters and direct attached storage needs. Each M-class system features dual-port SATA 3Gbps RAID controllers, redundant power supplies and cooling components, an I/O processor based on Intel XScale technology, and ECC cache memory complete with battery backup. According to Promise, the M200p/M300p/M500p storage systems are certified for Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Enterprise Edition for use on clusters up to eight nodes.

The VTrak M-class also provides advanced RAID array features.

Promise has also bundled several data protection features into the VTrak M-class, including PDM (Predictive Data Migration), Media Patrol, and PerfectRAID and support for RAID levels 0, 1, 1E, 10, and 50. SATA features such as Native Command Queuing, staggered spin-up, and hot-swappable drives are also supported. Promise's use of PDM technology lets it proactively detect impending drive failures and automatically relocate data onto a healthy spindle. Multiple global or dedicated hot-spare drives are also supported. The M200p provides eight bays in a 2U footprint; the M300p offers 12 bays in a similarly sized enclosure; the M500p offers a maximum capacity of 7.5TB when all of its 15 drives are populated.

The VTrak M-class also provides advanced RAID array features, including multiple logical drive support, online capacity expansion and RAID level migration, nonvolatile error logging, advanced SCSI command support, and enhanced SMART support. Also supported are features such as LUN masking, mapping, and carving, which allows for resource sharing between OSes. Windows, Linux, Solaris, Netware, and Macintosh are supported. Storage management is accomplished via Promise's Web Promise Array Management PROe software.

Promise isn't the only vendor offering 3Gbps in the SCSI-to-SATA arena. Using 12 400GB drives, the Plasmon Raidtec CS3102 provides up to 4.8TB of storage within a 2U rack-mountable enclosure. Infortrend's G2421 subsystems can accommodate a maximum of 12TB of storage within a 4U, 24-bay enclosure.

SNAPSHOT

Promise VTrak M200p/M300p/M500p

Starts at $3,699 for an unpopulated 8-bay chassis

Lineup of 3Gbps SCSI-to-SATA storage systems offering high-speed connectivity and advanced data protection options to SMEs

www.Processor.com/Promise5

Product Releases

Continued from Page 18

deploy, and troubleshoot systems from remote locations. The Altiris Server Management Suite manages business-critical servers, and Altiris Security Management Suite pairs seven-area vulnerability assessment with remediation tools for system integrity and information security. Altiris Total Management Suite is available for $199.50 and a 200-node required minimum purchase.

• • • • •

■ **Business Objects** announced Crystal Xcelsius, which lets users turn ordinary Excel spreadsheets into interactive visual analytics that display business information in a variety of styles. Crystal Xcelsius provides business users with a point-and-click interface that allows them to collaborate with colleagues. For example, a sales manager can transform an Excel spreadsheet representing quarterly results from the Northeast region into an interactive presentation, such as a map or graph. This presentation can then be shared with team members or executives via PowerPoint, PDF, Outlook, and the Internet. Because the presentation is interactive, team members can test out different scenarios within the presentation and immediately see potential outcomes.

• • • • •

■ **Cesura** announced Business Certainty for end users of Web applications. The Cesura product is designed to improve financial performance by eliminating poor end-user experiences. Business Certainty product focuses on streamlining processes and improving the information flow within an organization to reduce up to 80% of the time that passes while end users cannot conduct business.

• • • • •

■ **Microsoft** announced Microsoft Dynamics GP 9.0, a business management solution designed to increase the productivity of people within organizations by providing them with a role-based user experience that fits with their existing systems. Microsoft Dynamics GP delivers 21 role-based desktops, a Microsoft Office-like user interface, new Business Analysis Cubes for Microsoft Excel, expanded reach and functionality around the Microsoft Windows SharePoint Services portal, deeper integration with the upcoming release of Microsoft Dynamics CRM, Web services access points to core objects, and a Visual Studio 2005 development experience for extending Microsoft Dynamics GP. Under this new role-based desktop approach, companies running Microsoft Dynamics GP will deploy preconfigured software that targets the core processes and that reports on relevant information within a company. Because these 21 role-based desktops are integrated with Office and the Web, individuals in a company should not require extensive software training to increase their productivity.

• • • • •

■ **Sage Software** announced the Sage BusinessVision 7.0, a management solution for growing small businesses. This new product has more than 100 application enhancements, which include expanded database tables and fields, a faster performing database, easier third-party application integration, and an interface that is easier to use. This is a comprehensive suite of management functions that lets managers automate processes such as payroll, inventory, business operation, and job costing. The Sage BusinessVision 7.0 Standard Edition, which includes 18 accounting and management modules, starts at $5,495.

Content Networking

■ **Softricity** teamed up with **Tacit Networks** to make a certified product that will give branch office users anywhere in the world access to on-demand Windows applications via their WAN. This offering combines the Softricity Desktop, a program that turns Windows applications into securely delivered virtualized services, with the Ishared application acceleration technology from Tacit Networks. The combo lets customers use centrally managed Windows applications with LAN speeds, even if you connect to the location via WAN.

Database & Data Mining

■ **IBM** has introduced IBM WebSphere Customer Center 6, which provides companies with valuable information about each of its customers and the relationship between the customer and the company. It includes more than 480 preinstalled services that let other applications access and use the customer information. IBM also announced IBM WebSphere Product Center for managing product information through portals such as IBM WebSphere Portal. In addition, IBM introduced WebSphere Metadata Server, which provides control over metadata for products included in IBM's WebSphere Information Integration Platform.

• • • • •

■ **Tidal Software** released Tidal Horizon for SAP. The new release comes with features such as Enhanced Database Analysis, SAP NetWeaver Analysis, SAP Job Profiling, Dynamic SAP Job Analysis, and new reports.

Network & Systems Management

■ **BMC Software** announced its latest addition to the BMC CONTROL-M batch management solution. Its new feature, the Business Process Integration Suite, includes support for Java applications, Web services, and message-oriented middleware. It will let customers integrate real-time processes with batch processes from file transfers, mainframe, distributed systems, and homegrown applications into one centrally managed process. Additionally, BMC announced the BMC CONTROL-M/Forecast. This is a new forecasting engine that lets businesses simulate and model future business processes to help employees understand how various changes will affect an enterprise.

• • • • •

■ **Lumeta** announced IPsonar 3.7, the latest version of the company's flagship network intelligence software. The new release has automated self-tuning of discovery parameters, public key infrastructure support for distributed IPsonar software components, new diagnostics and monitor logs for distributed IPsonar deployments, and more.

• • • • •

■ **MRV** has added new Service Awareness features to the software running its LX1000S, LX4000S, and LX8000S Series Console Servers. Service Awareness denotes rule-based actions, such as notifying network administrators about system events or powering on cooling equipment when a temperature threshold is reached.

Go to Page 20

KVM Accessory
www.Processor.com/i-Tech

Super Sales Starting From **$799** ELD115e

i-Tech SuperStore for Rackmount LCD Console Drawer

- 15", 17", 19", & 20" is also available
- Optional with 8/16 ports KVM
- New integrated with Remote Access via CAT5 and via IP
- New SUN Solaris Rackmount Keybaord

Free Grd Shipping for all Rackmount LCD KVM Drawer!

i-TECH COMPANY RACKMOUNT SOLUTION

30081 Ahern Ave
Union City, CA 94587
Phone: (888) 483-2418
Fax: (510) 372-2736

Notebook
www.Processor.com/Twinhead

- Intel Processor with Centrino Mobile Technology
- Thin & Light with Semi-Rugged meets Military standard
- Magnesium Alloy casing and Spill Proof Keyboard
- Anti-Shock Mounted HDD to protect hard drive data
- ATI Radeon 9700 graphics with 128MB video memory
- Brilliant 15.1 SXGA+ TFT display (res. 1400 x 1050)
- Wireless LAN Connectivity with Mini PCI 802.11 b/g

TWINHEAD

48303 Fremont Blvd.
Phone: (510) 492-0828
Fremont, CA 94538
Fax: (510) 492-0820

Tablet
www.Processor.com/Tatung

TTAB-B12D Tablet PC

- Ultra-Light & Ultra-Slim
- Integrated with Microsoft Window XP Tablet PC Edition
- 12.1" XGA TFT Display and Intelligent Light Sensor
- WLAN 802. 11b/g and built-in Biometric Fingerprint
- Integrated Stereo Speaker & Full Duplex Microphone
- Optional Accessories

TATUNG®

436 Kato Terrace
Fremont, CA 94539
Phone: (800) 659-5902
Fax: (510) 687-9588

Mobile Accessory
www.Processor.com/ElectroVaya

Power Pad 80 starts at **$249** USD

POWERPAD 160

Power Pad 160 starts at **$449** USD

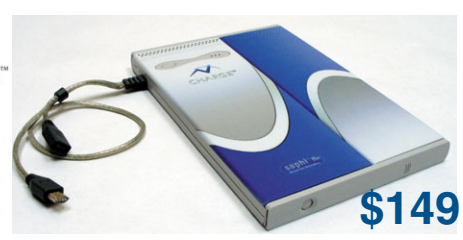
Don't let your need for power keep you grounded - the **PowerPad** lets you take your work everywhere you need to go, without slowing you down. Leave power cords and electrical outlets behind & stay ahead of the competition. Lightweight and ultra thin, the PowerPad slides into your laptop's carrying case. Plug it in & you're 80% charged in 4 hours. Forget plugs for the rest of the day and night.

electrovaya

2645 Royal Windsor Drive
Phone: (800) 388-2865
Mississauga, ON L5J 1K9 Canada
Fax: (905) 822-7953

Mobile Accessory
www.Processor.com/Valence

CHARGE™



$149

The N-Charge™ Power System II is a Saphion® based universal, portable battery designed to power a vast array of mobile electronic devices. With up to 5-10 hours of additional notebook run-time for over 2000 different notebook models and the flexibility to support your cell phone, digital camera, MP3 player and more, the N-Charge™ system is the only power solution you'll ever need!

Valence® Technology, Inc.

6504 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730
Phone: (888) Valence
Fax: (512) 527-2910

Mobile Accessory
www.Processor.com/AddLogix3

$169 UniXpress USB Port Replicator

- Allows computers to engage and disengage with peripherals via one single USB 2.0 cable
- Add 2nd or 3rd screen at 1280 x 1024 res. via USB ports
- Support high 1280 x 1024 XGA video resolutions
- Dual-PC Support allows peripheral and network connection sharing between two computers
- Switch the peripherals via simple hot-key combination

add logix®

459 Wald
Irvine, CA 92618
Phone: (800) 344-6921
Fax: (949) 341-0669

Product Releases

Continued from Page 19

The new features are available in LX Software version 3.6.1.

• • • • •

■ **WildPackets** announced the release of Omni v3.1. This is the latest version of the network analysis platform that gives engineers real-time visibility into other network components. Omni v3.1 still offers users the ability to troubleshoot and optimize networks from a central location, but the new version also features wireless monitoring and analysis enhancements and offers support for established wireless network security policies. OmniPeek, a key element of the Omni platform, offers decryption support for WEP and gives users the ability to decrypt network traffic using a WPA key.

• • • • •

■ **Windswept Integrated Technologies** announced S.W.A.T. (Secure Windswept Autonomic Technology), a service offering to give customers increased service levels and uptime while lowering costs. S.W.A.T. is an IT services and solutions program that remotely monitors, fixes, and automates the resolution of IT problems often before the user even knows about them. S.W.A.T. is powered by technology from Symbium. By utilizing the Symbium technology, Windswept also gives users full remote server control using KVM-over-IP technology.

Security

■ **Guardium** released the SQL Guard Database Firewall. The policy-based, SQL level firewall is part of the SQL Guard family. The software includes the SQL PolicyGuard module, which is a dynamic policy baseline builder that compares user activities to the policy. It supports redundant power supplies, RAID, and fail-open bypass and functions as a security, auditing, compliance, and identity theft protection package. Administrators can choose between passive monitoring modes or active inline modes.

• • • • •

■ **iOpus Software** released iPIG (iOpus Private Internet Gateway), a Windows application that adds a strong level of encryption protection to protect data transferred over a network connection. iPIG creates a secure tunnel for data and uses 256-bit AES encryption technology to protect information between your computer and WAP. Additionally, information is protected while in route iOpus' secure connection servers to ensure that data can't be easily hijacked through the air. iPIG is compatible with Wi-Fi, WLAN, 802.11a/b/g, and wired Ethernet. Because iPIG requires no configuration of any kind, you can start your Web browser or other Internet-based application and switch iPIG encryption on knowing that your information is protected. iPIG encrypts all Internet traffic before it leaves your PC and works with all major firewall software. Managers who would prefer to use their company's secure connection servers can establish secure Internet endpoints by installing iPIG on their servers instead of using iOpus' secure servers.

• • • • •

■ **Lancope** released StealthWatch Xe for sFlow, which provides 10Gbps or greater network-anomaly detection. StealthWatch System 5.1 includes StealthWatch Xe for sFlow. StealthWatch also includes multiple reporting options, including scheduled reporting and on-demand reporting. In addition, StealthWatch can automatically create PDF reports or can create PDF reports only when scheduled. The Custom Response feature instructs routers and switches to prevent malicious code or traffic from proceeding past the edge of the network. Pricing begins at $29,995 for up to 2,500 ports.

• • • • •

■ **Layton Technology** introduced DeviceShield for managing authorized portable devices, such as USB drives, discs, and MP3 players, on a corporate network. DeviceShield includes built-in protection to prevent the uploading of malicious code, as well as the installation of unauthorized applications. A system administrator can choose to deploy DeviceShield across an entire network, across a single domain, or on a client-by-client basis. Privileges can be assigned by company, domain, group, or user. An administrator can make temporary exceptions to restrictions when required. DeviceShield can protect systems from intrusions originating from USB and FireWire drives, digital music players, smartphones, PDAs, flash memory cards, discs, floppy diskettes, and other removable media. DeviceShield is available for $495 for 50 computers. The price of the license includes 60 days of email and phone support. Volume discounts are available.

• • • • •

■ **McAfee** announced two newly enhanced antispyware programs: McAfee AntiSpyware Enterprise and McAfee Managed VirusScan plus AntiSpyware. AntiSpyware

Go to Page 21

Premium Microsoft Exchange Continuous Backup System

Remove Complexity & Frustrations With A Transaction-Based Archiving System

by John Brandon

• • •

THE TERM CDP, or continuous data protection, has some variances in meaning within IT, especially when it comes to email. In some cases it means your archive is constantly protected, but only after you set a backup schedule. Other times, it means archiving certain sets of Exchange message stores, such as those for mission-critical applications, but not others. And in other cases, such as with enterprise solutions such as Microsoft Data Protection Manager, the archive uses a snapshot approach.

That's why TimeSpring Software released TimeData for Microsoft Exchange Server, a new addition to its suite of CDP products that provide per-transaction data archiving. The product is available for $3,995.

The main advantage to the new release involves a more responsive and less complex email restore process. In most cases, administrators have to configure vast backup sets for individual mailboxes. When an important email is lost, the admin must create a new recovery store, which is time-consuming and feels like remolding a house of cards. TimeData for Microsoft Exchange Server, similar to many CDP systems, constantly monitors and archives Exchange transactions. Administrators can recover a single email, email groups, or an entire mailbox with less effort and in less time.

The granular product lets you recover data at the following levels: message store, mailbox, folder, attachment, calendar item, and individual message. You can search through archives by keyword, date, sender, recipient, or subject. Archives can be restored to either the production Exchange server or to an individual PST file.

With TimeData for Exchange, the recovery point objective, or the time between lost data and recovery, is excellent because of the nature of the CDP system. The software is hardware agnostic, so it works with many network attached storage and storage area network systems. There is no system downtime that often occurs as the data is recovered, and no hardware or midtier appliance reboot requirements.

"We like the continuous data protection system provided by TimeSpring," says Lance LeBlanc, corporate IT Manager at Canderel. "Their TimeData software allows us to protect our valuable content to disk in real time. It's far more cost-effective than our old method of periodically backing up to tape."

Unlike Microsoft Data Protection Manager, which only works with file servers, TimeData is also available for SQL Server and NTFS servers. No other software CDP solutions provide Exchange support and also provide other CDP modules for file-server support.

SNAPSHOT

TimeSpring TimeData for Microsoft Exchange Server

$3,995

Helps administrators recover a single email, email groups, or an entire mailbox with less effort and in less time

www.Processor.com/TimeSpring

Monitor
www.Processor.com/CTX3

POS2200 Series Touchscreen:
- Designed for harsh food service and retail conditions
- Integrated ELO five-wire resistive touchscreen RS-232 or or ELO IR touchscreen with USB connections
- Easy touch on-screen display (OSD)
- Base removable for VESA mounting option
- 15" A grade TFT LCD panel

CTX INDUSTRIAL
16728 E. Gale Avenue
City of Industry, CA 91745
Phone: (877) 893-6886
Fax: (626) 363-9388

Monitor
www.Processor.com/CTX4

Digital Signage - Media View 7"- 23" models
Applications include tradeshow display, advertisement, point-of-purchase • Featured remote control allows different play modes to loop, autoplay, and program • Play format includes MPEG1/2/4, JPG, and MP3 • Built-in speakers or earphone • Video output features single composite or S-Video • Output format in PAL or NTSC • Compact flash

CTX INDUSTRIAL
16728 E. Gale Avenue
City of Industry, CA 91745
Phone: (877) 893-6886
Fax: (626) 363-9388

Monitor
www.Processor.com/CTX

- Grade A TFT/LCD panels ranging from 6.4" to 20.1"
- Integrated with touch screen options
- Integrated with high brightness and exclusive transflective technology options
- Integrated with waterproof NEMA 04/IP 65 options
- Designed for commercial, industrial, and custom applications

CTX INDUSTRIAL
16728 E. Gale Avenue
City of Industry, CA 91745
Phone: (877) 893-6886
Fax: (626) 363-9388

Product Releases

Continued from Page 20

Enterprise is a standalone product designed for medium-sized to large business that use the On-Access scanning program to identify spyware, adware, cookies, and other harmful programs before they install and compromise your system. McAfee Managed VirusScan plus AntiSpyware is an online service designed for small businesses who might have the means to manage an onsite security system. It provides automatic spyware and virus protection and also uses the On-Access scanning application as a proactive scanner to detect and eliminate unwanted threats.

• • • • •

■ **StillSecure's** new Safe Access 4.0 offers three endpoint testing methods, including agentless, agent-based, and ActiveX testing. The network security software also offers four policy enforcement methods, including DHCP, in-line, NAC, and 802.1x. The software controls access via 802.1x-compliant switches. The application can quarantine noncompliant devices in VLAN quarantines or give them temporary access. The new self-remediation feature lets users know that their devices don't meet requirements and offers a remediation process. The package includes antispyware support that lets it test for Aluria Spyware Eliminator, CA PestPatrol, Lavasoft Ad-Aware Plus/Pro, McAfee AntiSpyware Enterprise, Windows Anti-Spyware, and Sunbelt CounterSpy.

• • • • •

■ **Trend Micro** released three new security products to help protect corporate networks from malicious threats embedded in emails. Trend Micro's InterScan Messaging Security Suite protects against viruses, worms, and other malicious code that can arrive via email. The Spam Prevention Solutions helps protect against spam (including phishing scams) by using signature files for known spam messages and heuristic filtering to catch new spam. Finally, Network Reputation Services blocks email from more than 1.6 billion IP addresses associated with spamming. NRS helps eliminate a significant amount of spam making things easier on the SPS system if installed. IMSS sells for $12.75 a user, SPS for $11.96 per user, and NRS for $4.06 per user (501 users or more required).

Storage

■ There's a new software upgrade for **McData's** Eclipse 2640 and 1620 SAN routers. The unnamed upgrade speeds up SAN routing transfers up to 40% through McData's Storage Optimized TCP technology and hardware compression. It also increases the maximum number of devices attached to a Fibre Channel fabric from 64 to 256, and augments network stability when adding or removing an FC device.

SERVICES

Data Center Services

■ Small business owners interested in consolidating their Internet access, data networking, phone systems, and business applications to a single service provider should benefit from **Linksys'** Linksys One communications package. With Linksys One, small businesses can choose the number of Linksys One devices and services they'll need, and Linksys can set up the entire office infrastructure in as little as an hour. Linksys also states that its solution will grow dynamically along with each particular business: As a business grows, the Linksys One network updates itself, and users can easily expand by adding other products such as wireless phones and video surveillance equipment. Linksys One will be available on a regional basis in the first quarter of next year.

• • • • •

■ **Rittal** extended its RimatriX5 range of services with an integrated safety check for IT infrastructures. Using the system, IT officers obtain a functional analysis of their IT infrastructure for operational reliability and availability. The extended RimatriX5 range of services includes four safety tools, which are offered individually for a lump sum: functional analysis for design version, power supply, climate control, or safety/fire signaling technology.

Security

■ **Broadwing Communications'** new SPAM And Virus Protection Service has four security features: antivirus, antispam, and image and content control. The antivirus feature uses multiple scanners to detect viruses in email and doesn't require that the service have signatures of new viruses to detect them. The antispam feature culls spam messages, while the image control feature uses composition analysis technology to catch emails that have unwanted images. The content control feature scans messages for unacceptable or confidential words. The service performs these tasks before email reaches the customer. Broadwing partnered with MessageLabs to offer this service. Administrators can manage the configuration via a Web portal. The service includes a 100% virus protection service license agreement.

Automated Virtualization

PlateSpin's PowerConvert 5.1 Adds More Flexibility To Conversions

by Sandra Kay Miller

• • •

VIRTUALIZATION IN THE data center has eased the workload for arduous tasks such as rebuilding a server environment for server consolidation, recovering after a disaster, and testing deployments. With the recent release of PowerConvert 5.1, PlateSpin (formerly Power P2V) has automated the conversion process and added more features and functionality to its migration suite, including the Conversion Analyzer Tool, which helps data center managers inventory their infrastructure for optimized conversions.

Based on PlateSpin's exclusive OS Portability technology, PowerConvert correlates software and applications with hardware from a single location. Using simple drag-and-drop tools, software and applications can be moved between virtual servers, physical servers, and image archives. This means that enterprises with distributed data centers can easily convert assets, regardless of their physical location.

According to Steve Pollack, PlateSpin CEO, one organization is using PowerConvert to migrate the physical location of a data center from Asia to Australia via its control center in the United States. "It offers a huge savings in both time and money," Pollack says.

PlateSpin offers PowerConvert in three configurations: Consolidation, Recovery, and Universal. PowerConvert for Consolidation provides automated conversions between image archives, virtual machines, and physical servers, which means they can be scheduled to take place during off-peak hours.

PowerConvert for Recovery targets restoration and is capable of using incremental images instead of only base images, meaning that volume data can be restored to either virtual or physical environments, independent of the hardware or location from where they were originally captured. "With many disaster-recovery solutions, images must be restored to the exact same equipment that was destroyed. That's not always possible," Pollack says.

PowerConvert Universal contains elements of both the Consolidation and Recovery configurations.

Pollack says that in addition to recovery and deployment, more data centers are using PlateSpin's product for right-sizing because of its capacity for real-time conversion of target machines. CPU, disk, memory, and network resources can be instantaneously configured from a single point of access.

PowerConvert integrates well with data center management solutions and existing technologies. New to the 5.1 release is support for IBM Director, giving IBM users more control of their migration projects. Users can now convert Windows servers with dynamic disks because of Windows Dynamic Disk support. Virtualization packages such as VMware ESX Server, VMware GSX Server, and Microsoft Virtual Server are also compatible with PowerConvert.

Norton Ghost, Symantec LiveState Recovery, and Acronis True Image are the closest competition, but they only provide the imaging portion and not the rich feature set offered by PlateSpin PowerConvert.

SNAPSHOT

PlateSpin PowerConvert

$3,000; current customers who have a maintenance agreement can upgrade from PowerConvert 5 to 5.1

Automated operating system portability software that enables the interchange of data and applications across the data center

www.Processor.com/Platespin2

Monitor
www.Processor.com/DoubleSight2

Starting at:
$899

Uniquely designed, fully integrated multiple LCD displays that can increase MAC or PC user productivity up to 50% by managing several sources of information or programs at the same time! DoubleSight provides large monitor real estate in a small footprint at a very affordable cost.

Dual 15", 17" and 19" display monitors are now available.

DoubleSight DISPLAYS

18 Technology Dr., Suite 161
Irvine, CA 92618
Phone: (949) 253-1535 Ext. 211
Fax: (949) 253-1537

Monitor
www.Processor.com/SD

Starting at
$229

Acer AL1912B Flat Panel LCD

- 19-inch Flat Panel LCD
- 1280 x 1024 Resolution
- 16ms Response Time

SmarterDeals.com
the world's smartest shopping

39120 Argonaut Way, Suite 324
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 938-0978
Fax: (510) 217-4118

Monitor
www.Processor.com/Wacom2

Wacom's Cintiq 18SX and 15X interactive pen displays combine the advantages of an LCD monitor with the control, comfort, and productivity of Wacom's patented cordless, battery-free tablet technology. By working directly on the screen, you navigate much more quickly and naturally. Both products enable you to adjust the incline to your liking, and the 18SX stand allows you to rotate your work surface.

WACOM

1311 SE Cardinal Court
Vancouver, WA 98683
Phone: (800) 922-9348
Fax: (360) 896-9724

ASA COMPUTERS
2354 Calle Del Mundo, Santa Clara, CA 95054
www.asacomputers.com
Email: sales@asacomputer.com,
P:1-800-REAL-PCS FAX: 408-654-2910

Want your business to be more productive?

The ASA Servers powered by the Intel® Xeon™ Processor
provides the quality and dependability to keep up with your growing business

Hardware Systems For The Open Source Community - Since 1989

(Linux, FreeBSD, NetBSD, OpenBSd, Solaris, MS etc.)

6TB + in 5U - $8,450

Intel® 7501, Dual Intel® Xeon™ 2.4GHz
512 MB DDR ECC RAM *Max: 8GB*
6TB + IDE Storage
Dual Gigabit LAN, CD+FD, VGA
Options: SATA Drives, Firewire,
DVD+RW, CD+RW, 64 Bit
OS Configurations, etc.

Storage Solutions

IDE, SCSI, Fiber RAID solutions
TB storage options
3Ware, Hipoint, Adaptec, JMR,
Kingston/Storcase solutions

1U Dual Itanium IDE - $3,925

Dual Intel® Itanium® 2 1.4 GHz
2 GB ECC DDR
1 of 4 x 40 GB HDD
Dual Gigabit LAN
Based on Supermicro 6113M-i

Clusters

Rackmount and Desktop nodes
Switches, Interconnects
KVM or Cyclades Terminal Server
APC or Generic racks

14" Deep Appliance Look Server - $865

Intel® Xeon™ 2.4GHZ Processor
40GB Hard Drive
One 10/100/1000 NIC
Options: CD,FD, 2ND HD,Your Logo on Bezel
Call for Low Cost Options.

1U Dual Xeon™ EM64T Superserver -$1,799

SuperMicro 6014H-82 Barebones
1 of 2 Intel® Xeon™ 28 GHz 800 FSB
1 GB DDR II-400 RAM *Max: 16GB*
36 GB 10K RPM SCSI *Max: 4 HS HDD*
CD + FD, Dual GigE, VGA, RAILS
Options: RAID, etc.

Your Custom Appliance Solution

Let us know your needs, we will get you a solution

Intel®, Intel Inside®, Intel® Itanium® 2, Intel® Xeon™ , Intel® Xeon™ Logo and the Intel Inside® logo
are trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
Not responsible for typographical errors. All brand names and logos are trademark of their respective companies.

Monitor
www.Processor.com/Recortec10

17" and 19" TFT Monitors

- For mounting in 19" racks.
- Clean look front panel.
- Black or White colors.
- Optional Touchscreens.
- Analog/Digital inputs.
- Wide viewing angles.

Contact us about other sizes (10" to 20") and options.

Distributors and OEMs welcomed.

RECORTEC

1620 Berryessa Road
Phone: (800) 729-7654

San Jose, CA 95133
Fax: (408) 729-3661

Printer
www.Processor.com/TallyGenicom

$1,999
MSRP

Fast, Reliable Workgroup Color Laser Printer
The T8024 color laser printer offers extremely fast, reliable monochrome and color output with its tandem, single-pass technology. At speeds of 26 pages per minute, the T8024 can handle the most demanding workgroup and office requirements. With 1200 x 1200 dpi, the T8024 produces stunningly sharp images and crisp color graphics.

TallyGenicom
> Power to Print

4500 Daly Drive, Suite 100
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (800) 436-4266
Fax: (703) 222-7629

Printer
www.Processor.com/TraceAffex

The PowerPrinter V is a Full Color, Auto-Loading CD/DVD Printer. Robotically loads and prints up to 100 discs, unattended. Uses high-quality HP ink cartridges available at your local office supplies stores. Overall costs are substantially less than printers requiring proprietary cartridges! Because the printer controls the robotics (different from competition), no special robotic driver software is required.

Trace AFFEX

1609 B Regatta Lane
San Jose, CA 95112
Phone: (408) 441-8040
Fax: (408) 441-7259

Printer
www.Processor.com/Printronix

Smart Label Printers w/a choice of encoding technologies **SL5000^{r} MP:** AWID multiprotocol encoder, redundant capabilities for EPC Class 0, 0+ and 1 standards, high flexibility and a migration path to future standards. **SL5000^{r} C1:** Alien Class 1 encoder, capabilities for applications requiring optimized EPC Class 1 standard solution. Both support a range of label sizes and antenna designs

PRINTRONIX
GLOBAL PRINTING...ENABLED.

14600 Myford Road
Irvine, CA 92606
Phone: (800) 665-6210
Fax: (714) 368-2600

Printer
www.Processor.com/TallyGenicom2

$2,825
MSRP for
3860S1000-CA

Flexible and Fast Serial Matrix Printers
The TallyGenicom 3860 and 3880 Serial Matrix Printers offer patented, dual paper handling with auto-switching paper paths. With blazing speeds of up to 960 cps, they deliver worry-free performance in your shared-resource, network printing, or heavy-duty printing applications. Great for bar code printing and multipart forms.

TallyGenicom
> Power to Print

4500 Daly Drive, Suite 100
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (800) 436-4266
Fax: (703) 222-7629

Printer
www.Processor.com/Pentax2

$319

High-quality output, rugged compact design with a low cost of ownership describes the Pentax PocketJet printer. This printer produces crisp text and graphics with an output of 3ppm while weighing less than a pound. Designed to meet the growing needs of mobile workers, this printer can provide printing in any environment without the ongoing cost and hassles of ink.

PENTAX

600 12th Street, Ste 300
Golden, CO 80401
Phone: (800) 543-6144
Fax: (303) 728-0160

Scanner
www.Processor.com/OCE

List price
$16,200

Create high quality scans up to 36" wide at the touch of a button with this large format scanning solution from Océ. Patented Océ technology automatically enhances image quality so scans come out right the first time. The **Océ TDS410 scanner** converts hardcopy originals into digital files & scans to multiple locations around the world. Price includes scanner controller & Oce Scan Logic™ software.

océ

5450 North Cumberland Avenue
Chicago, IL 60656
Phone: (773) 714-4427
Fax: (773) 714-4056

Server
www.Processor.com/@ProImage2

Flexible Mini Box
- 11" x 3" x 10.5"
- 800MHz ~ 1.4GHz Embedded CPU
- Slim CD / DVD
- Up to 4 internal Hard Drives
- 150W to 250W internal ATX Power Supply
- Optional Rack Mount or Wall Mount Kit

@ProImage®

13317 166th Street
Phone: (562) 483-0111

Cerritos, CA 90703
Fax: (562) 483-0110

Server
www.Processor.com/Nixsys

1U Intel P4 Servers
starting at
$495

NIXSYS delivers a wide selection of high-performance cost-effective servers based on Intel and AMD processors.

We Build It For You
- General purpose Servers
- ISA Slot Intel P4 based Servers
- Storage Servers
- Workstations

NIXSYS OPEN SYSTEMS

3215 W. Warner Ave
Santa Ana, CA 92704
Phone: (866) 464-9797
Fax: (949) 266-8016

Server
www.Processor.com/ABS

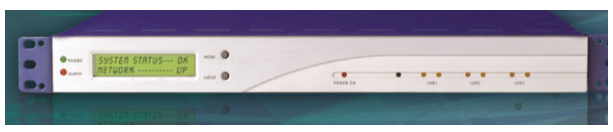
Conquest Server T3
Starting at:
$2,999

- Dual Intel® 64-bit Xeon™ processors at up to 3.60GHz
- Up to 16GB ECC registered DDRII 400MHz SDRAM
- Up to 10 hot-swap and hot-spare SATA150 and/or SCSI drive bays
- 760W triple-redundant power supply and 3 x 12cm hot-swap redundant cooling fans
- Dual port Gigabit Ethernet

abs

18045 Rowland St.
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (800) 926-8088
Fax: (562) 695-8923

OEM Server
www.Processor.com/Arbor



Arbor offers you the Best 1U Server Appliance for Proxy, Firewall and IDS
MBX-161
- Supports Pentium III / Celeron CPU
- Single Fast Ethernet / Dual Fast Ethernet / Quad Fast Ethernet
- 150W PFC Power Supply

ARBOR®
Embedded and Network Computing

2032 Bering Dr.
Phone: (408) 452-8900

San Jose, CA 95131
Fax: (408) 452-8909

Email Appliance
www.Processor.com/CipherTrust

Trusted by 30% of the Fortune 100, CipherTrust's IronMail® email gateway appliance provides the most comprehensive protection for enterprise messaging environments. IronMail combines the five critical email security components of spam and fraud prevention, virus and worm protection, policy and content compliance, email privacy, and secure email gateway into a single platform.

CipherTrust

4800 North Point Parkway Ste. 400
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Phone: (877) 448-8625
Fax: (678) 969-9398

Email Appliance
www.Processor.com/trimMail

$1,995
tMI 420

trimMail Inbox (Antispam Appliance) intercepts spam, viruses and other dangerous or objectionable content before it can gobble up your bandwidth or trash your email servers & end users. Includes Server/Domain/User-level quarantine and control of blacklists, whitelists & spam scores. Easy to set up and manage. Durable high-performance 24/7 with low power consumption. No additional licenses required.

trimMail by dymeta

PO Box 349
Bettendorf, IA 52722
Phone: (800) 432-8638
Fax: (563) 355-4055

Email Appliance
www.Processor.com/Sendio

New SAVEngine 3.0

Starting at
$2.00 per mailbox/month

Specialty ServerSay goodbye to false positives and difficult to manage filters... Forever!
- Stop 100% of spam • Zero false positives • No filters
- Anti-virus included • 100% customer satisfaction
- Enterprise-class network appliance • Cluster ready
- Support for 50-50,000+ active users • 30 day guarantee
- Seamlessly integrates with ActiveDirectory/LDAP

sendio™ for a spam-free world

1048 Irvine Avenue Suite 611
Newport Beach, CA 92660
Phone: (949) 743-9510 ext.2

Email Appliance
www.Processor.com/Barracuda3

Only
$2,398
Spam Firewall 300
Additional sizes available

- 2 million e-mails per day capacity
- 300 - 1,000 active e-mails users
- Compatible with all e-mails servers
- MS Exchange/LDAP acelerator
- Per user settings • 10GB quarantine
- No per user fees! Save Money!
- Call **1-888-ANTI-SPAM** for your free evaluation

BARRACUDA NETWORKS
SPAM AND SPYWARE FIREWALLS

385 Ravendale Drive
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (408) 342-5400
Fax: (408) 342-1061

TFTP Appliance
www.Processor.com/Accellion

Accellion Courier File Transfer Appliance (FTA)

Accellion Courier File Transfer Appliance (FTA) is the only appliance solution on the market for ad hoc file transfer of any size without adding IT burden, while meeting legal and regulatory compliance requirements.

Used by leading advertising agencies, manufacturing firms, and other Fortunate 500 companies, Accellion Courier FTA provides an intuitive way to exchange large files of any size, including gigabytes, with internal and external recipients. These File Transfer Appliances allow users to design file-transfer processes that make sense with uncompromising security while hiding its complexity from the everyday user.

Accellion

1900 Embarcadero Rd., Ste. 207
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 739-0095
Fax: (650) 739-0561

Web Server Appliance
www.Processor.com/Sage

BRICKserver 2 secure web appliance

BRICKServer® 2 - Secure Web Server Solution
- Preconfigured with Web, email and FTP Software
- Secure Remote Administration
- Process-Based, Built-in Security Policy
- Worry-Free Maintenance
- No Patching Required
- Learn More At **www.Processor.com/Sage**

$6,450
MSRP

SAGE
< process-based solutions >

112 W. 8th, Suite 402
Amarillo, TX 79101
Phone: (800) 580-0025
Fax: (806) 354-8366

Web Server Appliance
www.Procesor.com/EmergeCore

EmergeCore Network's pioneering all-in-one network appliance has taken the SMB and SOHO market by storm. EmergeCore's award winning "IT IN A BOX"® products offer advanced network solutions including a "wi-fi" wireless access point, file sharing, a router, a four-port switch, a firewall, an FTP server, multiple domain support, e-mail server and secure VPN--all at a very low cost.

EmergeCore® NETWORKS

1550 South Tech Lane
Meridian, ID 83642
Phone: (208) 947-8555
Fax: (208) 947-8556

AIC
Advanced Industrial Computer, Inc.

California Branch
17970 E. Ajax Circle
City of Industry, CA 91748
Tel: 626.581.4300
Fax: 626.581.4320
Email: info@aicipc.com
URL: http://www.aicipc.com

New Jersey Branch
11 Melanie Lane, Unit #20
East Hanover, NJ 07936
Tel: 973.884.8886
Fax: 973.884.4794
Email: info@aicipc.com
URL: http://www.aicipc.com

AIC Europe BV
Peppelkade 58,
3992AK, Houten, the Netherlands
Tel: 31-30-6386789
Fax: 31-30-6360638
Email: hc@aicipc.nl
URL: http://www.aicipc.com

High Performance Computing Solutions

T82 Version: 16"(W) x 13"(D) Tyan® S4882™ Quad Opteron™ MB
QK8 Version: 16"(W) x 14"(D) Iwill® QK8S™ Quad-Opteron™ MB
DQK8 Version: 2 units of 16"(W) x 14"(D) Iwill® QK8S™ MB connected via a backplane

RMC1L2-T82
-1U Quad-Opteron
-Front-facing I/O
-27" depth

RMC1L2-QK8
-1U Quad-Opteron
-27" depth

RMC2G2-T82
-2U Quad-Opteron
-3 x SATA/SCSI hot-swap drive bays
-27" depth

RMC2G2-QK8
-2U Quad-Opteron
-2 x SCSI or SATA hot-swap drive bays
-27" depth

RMC2E2-T82
-2U Quad-Opteron
-HPC + storage platform

RMC4Q2-T82
-4U Quad-Opteron
-8 x SCSI or SATA hot-swap drive bays
-26" depth

RMC5Q2-DQK8
-5U
-8-Way Opteron
-7 x 5.25" + 2 x 3.5" external drive bays
-29" depth

Distributors: AMAX, ASI, Bell Microproducts, Equus Computer Systems, www.servercase.com, Leader Tech, Leadman Electronics, LTS Global Services, Inc., MDI, SCC

OPINIONS
INFO-TECH • INSIGHT

Google's Endgame Puts Microsoft In Crosshairs

We may be watching the first few skirmishes in the war for on-demand dominance.

As Google and Microsoft square off in their quest to define the future of the end-user experience, IT managers need to pay close attention. The outcome of this fight will determine how we get work done and how IT will survive and thrive.

The Google Effect

It's easy to conclude that Google is on a roll. The secretive company has parlayed its groundbreaking search technology into a wide swath of Web-based services that, combined, are forcing a complete rethink of how we use technology to conduct business.

Right in Google's crosshairs sits Microsoft. The software giant grew into the leviathan it is by evolving a three-part, PC-based ideology of computing: Consumers buy a box of software, they install it on a hard drive, and they pay Microsoft for the right to use that software.

Google is changing the rules. Its vision is based on a Web-driven paradigm. Instead of using static online properties to display content and support interaction between end users and applications, Google is taking a more ambitious path.

Google has invested in next-generation Web technologies, such as Asynchronous Javascript and XML, which deliver experiences that rival those of more traditional client/server applications. Think of it as the thin client evolved.

By leveraging the browser, Google bypasses Microsoft's dominance of OSes and productivity applications. In Google's world the OS and the Office apps that install on top of it have become irrelevant. As long as the end user has a browser and enough bandwidth, Google can deliver a productive and rewarding experience.

Don't believe it can be done? Consider this:

Google Mail. Two-and-a-half gigabytes of flexible Web-based email is forcing longtime Webmail stalwarts such as Microsoft's Hotmail and Yahoo! into a new endgame. Although Gmail integrates smoothly with Outlook, few end users have bothered because the Web interface is so intuitive.

Google Maps. Not content to out-map longtime market giant Mapquest, Google has added robust localized services, too.

Google Print. This service is pushing the bounds of traditional search-engine functionality.

Google Base. This rumored product could be an eBay-killer, a craigslist-killer, or the very future of online databases.

Although Google is the poster child for this movement, it is hardly the only early adopter of the on-demand software culture. Salesforce.com has carved out a leading position with its on-demand CRM architecture. Its Web services platform has the horsepower to replace today's conventional client/server enterprise application architecture.

What's A Desktop, Anyway?

Few would argue Microsoft owns the desktops of today. Its upcoming Windows Vista should solidify this position. But the longer-term landscape is not so clear because the very definition of the word "desktop" is in flux.

Tomorrow's desktop may be a BlackBerry, PDA-like device, or an extended-function cell phone. It will be virtually any kind of screen supported by enough bandwidth to drive whatever services the end user needs. Software vendors who haven't internalized the on-demand culture should be scared.

IT managers will be challenged to understand how deeply the Google Effect will change the way they deliver services to end users. Deploying software to client PCs will someday become obsolete. Web infrastructure, long seen as an adjunct to core network installations, will come in from the cold and become absolutely critical to the future of business.

Time For IT To Come Clean

Enterprises must prepare themselves by ensuring their skills inventories are deep. AJAX and related standards used to build tomorrow's richer Web apps must be added to the requirements list. Existing client/server application roadmaps must be revisited to ensure functionality can be replicated in a Webified environment. The business case for making these applications mobile must be defined and documented as part of IT's infrastructure roadmap.

Beyond quantifiable benefits lies the risk of losing competitive advantage if the enterprise fails to keep pace. Companies that 20 years ago balked at spending money on then-newfangled PCs were subsequently steamrolled by enterprises that saw such investments as strategic contributors to the future success of the business.

Enterprises must upgrade their Web infrastructure to keep pace with the emerging on-demand technology environment or risk becoming also-rans. As Web services become more sophisticated, customers' and suppliers' expectations will expand. Only those leaders with the courage to question—and ultimately dispose of—generations of architectural standards in place of on-demand processes and tools will survive to reap the rewards.

Google's recent history parallels the growing importance of on-demand infrastructure to the modern organization's future. Do not sit on the sidelines out of fear: It could be the last mistake you make.

Send your comments to infotech@processor.com

Carmi Levy

AUTHOR *Carmi Levy is a senior research analyst with Info-Tech Research Group, a London, Ontario-based research and professional services firm. He is the author of Info-Tech's Optimizing Your IT Infrastructure best practices methodology, as well as the 2005 research report, "Building the Next Generation Help Desk." Levy holds a journalism degree from Montreal's Concordia University and has extensive experience in IT project management, helpdesk re-engineering, high performance team leadership, and process redesign.*

Disk Based Backup
www.Processor.com/BreeceHill

$17,995
MSRP

iStoRA Disk-to-Disk-to-Tape Appliance
Integrated disk, tape, server & connectivity- all in one box!
Improve the reliability and restore ability of your data
Up to 3.2 TB of disk and 5-13 TB of tape
Qualified backup/recovery software: Bakbone NetVault, CommVault Balaxy, CA ArcServ and BrightStor, Dantz Retrospect, Microsoft RSM, Windows Backup and Remote SM, Veritas BackupExec and NetBackup

BREECE HILL
246 South Taylor Avenue
Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (800) 941-0550
Fax: (303) 664-8299

Disk Based Backup
www.Processor.com/Intradyn

Starting At
$1,495

RocketVault™ Backup & Archiving Appliance -- Simply the easiest, most cost-effective data protection solution available. Installs in minutes. Automated, unattended operation.
- Multiple configurations (including 1U, 2U): 240GB to 4TB
- Backs up servers, desktops, laptops locally *and* remotely
- Fully integrated, unlimited users, AES 256-bit encryption

Complete Info Available At: www.Processor.com/Intradyn

INTRADYN Data Protection Made Simple
2930 Waters Road
Eagan, MN 55121
Toll Free: (800) 284-4156
Phone: (651) 203-4600

Disk Based Backup
www.Processor.com/DataProtection

$599
MSRP

Can you restore critical data quickly?
EzBACKUP can.
- No software drivers or IRQs required
- Hot swappable backup
- Expandable storage
- Speed of operation
- Patented Disk-to-Disk (D2D) technology
- Full bootable image backup
- Backup all, modified or selected files
- Flexible backup scheduling
- Patent pending Hidden Device Technology

DataProtection SOLUTIONS BY ARCO
3100 N. 29th Court
Hollywood, FL 33020
Phone: (800) 458-1666
Fax: (954) 925-2889

Media Degausser
www.Processor.com/MPS

$975

The MDS-4 Media / Tape Degausser is designed to handle all formats of cassettes and tape reels up to 16 inches in diameter. The MDS-4 operates continuously without overheating in the low field strength setting and intermittently in the high field strength setting. The MDS-4 can erase tapes with coercivities up to 950 oersteds with widths up to 1 inch and 1500 oersted tapes with widths up to 8mm.

MPS Magnetic Products & Services
7500 Boone Ave. N.
Minneapolis, MN 55428
Phone: (800) 447-1277
Fax: (763) 493-2295

Tape Controller
www.Processor.com/Bus-Tech

The Mainframe Appliance for Storage (MAS) is a virtual tape controller for IBM System/390 and compatible mainframes, which uses open-system storage devices (SAN, NAS or SCSI) to store and retrieve mainframe tape data sets. The MAS provides improved Business Continuance through faster recovery of data and helps satisfy new SEC compliance guidelines.

BUS-TECH INC.
129 Middlesex Turnpike
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (800) 284-3172
Fax: (781) 272-0342

Tape Library
www.Processor.com/SpectraLogic

Spectralogic NAStape 200

- Supports one 1/2" or 8mm drive
- Gigabit Ethernet Connectivity
- Supports iSCSI
- Remote Management
- Three Year Warranty
- Trade-up program available
- Up to 500 GB native capacity

$5,130

SPECTRA LOGIC
1700 North 55th Street
Boulder, CO 80301
Phone: (303) 449 6400
Fax: (303) 939-8844

OPINIONS
RESELLER • NEWS & VIEWS

A First-Hand Look At Disaster Planning, Part I

I wish to thank all of my readers who contacted me, as well as the publisher of *Processor*, for their patience in allowing me to miss last issue's column. I live in southern Florida where, the day before deadline, Hurricane Wilma turned our area into a war zone. As a matter of fact, I am writing this issue's column on my laptop, plugged into my automobile DC charger at 5 a.m., sitting in a two-mile line waiting for gas. Now weeks after the storm, we still have no power, no Internet, and only two phone lines.

This is the first in a series of columns I will write on things we learned during this disaster. Although this column is normally about the secondary and reseller market, I think there is much to be learned from my experience. And there are a few members of the secondary/reseller market that provide disaster recovery and avoidance services. But more on them later.

All Set For A Disaster

I thought our company's disaster recovery plan was perfect. We had 10 hours worth of UPS for our servers. After that, we had generators to power our servers and workstations. We made sure our data was backed up and placed in a secure location. We arranged for an alternative office location out of state (although, as I found out later, none of us wanted to leave our homes and families after the disaster struck). We knew that we could always get new computers delivered overnight to us from the many members of the Association of Service and Computer Dealers International. And we knew that if a disaster hit our office, our Internet connection might go down and therefore bring down our Web presence. Because our Web site is a critical information tool for many of our members, we arranged to have a redundant site set up far away from our primary site.

We were all set. Or so I thought.

We've Got The Power

Start with power, since you can't do anything without power. I was not worried about power until I found out that our generator was not large enough to power all of the new servers we had recently installed. Then a printer, fax machine, and a workstation mysteriously died when we turned on our generator after the hurricane. What I found out was that the generator we were using delivered "dirty" power that spiked and blew out our equipment.

Now picture this. No power anywhere, people in line for hours waiting for gas, most stores were closed, and whatever stores were open were sold out of generators, gas cans, and everything else.

Luckily two phone lines miraculously worked in my office. I plugged in my laptop (which I charged along with three extra batteries before the storm) and found a Web site that sold generators. I ordered two Honda EU3000 generators that are designed to power electronic equipment and had them delivered overnight to our office. The EU3000 is equipped with an inverter that generates very clean power, and two EU3000s can be joined in parallel for even more power. One other advantage of the EU3000 is that it is quiet as far as generators go, and you start it by turning a key instead of pulling a cord. Before I placed the order I called several freight carriers (on my cell phone, which I charged in my car) and found out that only United Parcel Service was delivering to my area. OK. Power was on the way!

But we needed to be able to store a lot of gas, assuming we could find some. Gas cans were all sold out in the stores. I was able to reach someone in Minneapolis who sent in via UPS overnight eight 5-gallon gas cans. It cost more for shipping than the cans themselves.

The next order of business was to make sure our Web site was working. I will tell you all about that fiasco in my next column. Right now, it is 8:30 a.m. and, after sitting in line for three and a half hours, I am about to get gas for our generators. What does that sign say? $50 maximum per customer? Oh great!

Get Going

All this goes to show you should not wait to get your disaster recovery plan going. Start by doing what I did not: Seek the advice of a professional. Someone like one of these ASCDI Members:

Infinite Technology Group (www.itgl.net) is a U.S. company that provides a secure private network for replication, hosting, disaster recovery and avoidance, and business continuance with a focus on regulatory requirements such as Sarbanes-Oxley, HIPAA, SEC, and NASD.

Abacus Solutions (www.abacusllc.com) is also from the United States and provides a service where it will replicate data at two separate facilities with concurrent mirrored servers.

IPS (www.ips-bremen.de) of Germany provides backup/archiving, data replication, and disaster recovery services.

Send your comments to ascdi@processor.com

JOSEPH MARION

AUTHOR *For the past 30 years Joseph Marion has worked in the technology equipment reseller market. In the 1970s he competed with the major equipment manufacturers by selling, leasing, exporting, and maintaining used equipment. In the 1980s he "crossed over," joining forces with IBM and becoming one of its most successful authorized business partners. Since 1990 Marion has headed up the Association of Service and Computer Dealers International, the world's largest association of companies that deal in technology products.*

Tape Library
www.Processor.com/SpectraLogic2

$10,069

Spectra® T50 Library

- Rack-mountable and only 4U (7 inches) tall
- Can be configured with 10 to 50 slots
- Available with two LTO-3 full-height drives or four LTO-2 half-height drives
- LVD SCSI, 2GB FibreChannel and Gigabit Ethernet
- Direct-connect with FibreChannel or SCSI
- A wide array of additional features in the BlueScale software environment

SPECTRA LOGIC

1700 North 55th Street
Phone: (303) 449-6400
Boulder, CO 80301
Fax: (303) 939-8844

Tape Library
www.Processor.com/Bason2

- LTO Gen 3 – Twice the capacity of LTO-2
- One LTO-3 400/800GB Tape Drive
- Holds 8 tapes and only 2U high
- Backward compatible with LTO-1 and LTO-2 media
- Tapes & accessories included
- 3 year manufacturer warranty

BASON COMPUTER

555 E. Easy Street
Phone: (805) 426-1000
Simi Valley, CA 93065
Fax: (805) 426-1011

Tape Library
www.Processor.com/MPak4

Starting at
$9,000

PX506 Tape Library

- World-Class Tape Automation Starting at $9,000!
- Up to 80TB with an LTO3 Configuration!
- Height: 18U • Maximum Drives: 10
- Cartridges: 171 (SDLT)/201 (LTO)
- Maximum Native Capacity (TB): Up to 80TB
- Maximum Native Performance (GB/Hr): Up to 2880

MPAK TECHNOLOGIES

7272 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
Phone: (858) 495-1000
Fax: (858) 495-1010

CD/DVD Duplicator
www.Processor.com/Systor

- 1 TO 7 CD/DVD Duplicator
- Duplicator solutions equipped with today's latest performance and technology for high volume CD & DVD production
- DVD±R, RW:Up to 16x burn speed
- CD-R, RW:Up to 52x burn
- Optional features: Hi-speed USB 2.0 and FireWire connections, 40-300GB hdd
- 1 year parts/labor warranty, lifetime technical support
- Free UPS Ground shipping, free media

SySTOR SYSTEMS,INC.
Disc Duplication Solutions

565 Brea Canyon Road #A
Phone: (866) 444-1876
Walnut, CA 91789
Fax: (909) 444-4660

CD/DVD Duplicator
www.Processor.com/DiscMakers2

CD-R $690
CD-R / DVD±R $1,090

The ReflexUltra7(tm) duplicates multiple discs at once from your master or from an internal 120 GB hard drive. Includes seven industry-leading Plextor 48x CD-R /16x DVD±R drives and duplicates at least 98 CD-Rs or 42 DVDs per hour. The ReflexUltra7 is optimized to burn only Disc Makers Ultra brand blank media, ensuring the highest quality copies possible. $690 for CD-R version. $1,090 for CD-R/ DVD±R.

DISC MAKERS®

7905 North Route 130
Phone: (800) 237-6666
Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-3458

CD/DVD Duplicator
www.Processor.com/Microtech

Professional High Quality, Automated CD/DVD Duplicator System

- Fast Robotic Handler
- 24/7 Disc Production
- 200 Disc Capacity
- 2 CD or DVD Recorders
- Integrated Windows PC
- High Quality Inkjet or Thermal Printer
- Locking Security Cover Option Available
- Compact Modular Design

Microtech

2 Davis Drive
Belmont, CA 94002
Phone: (800) 223-3693
Fax: (650) 596-1915

OPINIONS

BEING • COMPETITIVE • IN • IT

IT Value Management

IT executives need to consider themselves and convince others to consider them as part of the business, not separate from the business. If things are going well, no one knows the IT organization is there. If things are going badly, it gets noticed. Leading CIOs are focused on bringing the full value of information to the enterprise's bottom line, and because business exists more and more at the discretion of information, IT organizations need to sell to their business colleagues the fact that IT can and should be leveraged for business value and growth. Marketing the IT organization increases the correct perception that IT adds value to the business and also raises the enterprise's recognition of its dependence on the IT organization and helps ensure the CIO is (and is perceived to be) a business partner.

The marketing of Information Technology is a conscious attempt to identify, contribute, and clearly communicate value. Whether that value is measured through revenue enhancement, operational efficiency, or competitive advantage, it needs to be communicated clearly in nontechnical terms.

Communicating Value

Value should be quantifiable and measurable. It is best to communicate value in its simplest recognizable form. Value is best communicated to the enterprise by IT's business partners. The right relationship and recognition of value leads to the ideal situation of business partners becoming evangelists. At a fundamental level, it needs to be understood (without having to say so) that underpinning the entire process of value creation is the partnering relationship. All members of IT need to be educated to recognize their business contributions. All need to understand their business partner's concerns and address them both formally and informally.

Example: Analyst Workstation

This real-life example illustrates value communication in a specific circumstance.

Background. This company was using multiple desktop tools, did not have a reliable network, and was using obsolete hardware and software. In addition, the business leaders had a general perception of the value to be obtained, but they had no visceral appreciation of the potential value. Therefore, they had no incentive to make the necessary investment to move forward.

Objective. The firm's objective was to create a desktop environment and infrastructure that would allow the analysts to do their jobs more efficiently and effectively.

Issue. The issue the firm faced was how to demonstrate the value of the proposed desktop and its supporting infrastructure.

HARRIS KERN

AUTHOR

Harris Kern is an author, publisher, lecturer, and IT consultant. He is the founder behind Harris Kern's Enterprise Computing Institute (www.harriskern.com) and the best-selling series of books published by Prentice Hall, including "IT Services," "IT Organization," and "Managing IT as an Investment." Kern is also an IT performance mentor and self-discipline expert. He is the author of "DISCIPLINE: Six Steps To Unleashing Your Hidden Potential" and "DISCIPLINE: Training The Mind To Manage Your Life."

The process. The company selected an influential managing director who recognized the value of the desktop. The managing director became a partner and was instrumental in the development of the workstation prototype. He also encouraged other analysts to work with the team. He made the workstation an analyst creation that IT would implement; it was not an IT creation or project. The analysts helped the managing director to document actual examples of his daily workflow and proceeded to automate that workflow with real data within the prototype. This was not a production prototype, so they illustrated the work through screens only.

How value was communicated. The analysts performed a skit of "A Day In The Life Of Rob Analyst" for an executive audience. "Rob" and two analysts from his team were the starring actors. They had set up three PCs at tables in a large conference room. All three PCs were connected to the network and had their monitors displayed on a large screen at the front of the room.

For Act I, Rob and the other analysts took an actual workflow with actual data and illustrated how data was gathered, manipulated, analyzed, shared, and put into a product. This included all the manual hand-offs and redundant effort, with the man-hours illustrated.

For Act II, Rob and the analysts ran through the proposed workflow using the same information and the new workflow. They reinforced the illustration by using activity reports, presentations, and post implementation reviews.

Results. The play got a standing ovation. The audience not only recognized the value in a personal way but also added significantly more potential value with immediate suggestions for present and future enhancements.

Not only did this exercise communicate value, it communicated a vision as well. When this initiative came up for funding, it had already become a road show and was warmly approved.

Wherever it's possible, value should be quantifiable and measurable. Keep the business aware of not only status but also direction. Use your business champions as evangelists. Keep the executive committee in mind and celebrate key high-level accomplishments and write letters of praise.

Written in conjunction with the Enterprise Computing Institute

Send your comments to harris@processor.com

CD/DVD Duplicator
www.Processor.com/Condre

$2495
MSRP

DVD / CD-R Tower Duplication System from the leader in CD - DVD-R Duplication, Condre Technology. Featuring 16X / 24X recording speed for DVD and CD-R, with a USB 2.0 connection for direct interface to PC or Mac. Ruggedized enclosure with multiple cooling fans for 100% Duty Cycle Performance, 80 gig internal hardrive supports both DVD - R and DVD + R.C Call today for details!

CONDRE
15151 Technology Dr.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Phone: (952) 294-4900
Fax: (952) 937-8365

Solid State
www.Processor.com/BM2

Starting at
$5400

Inject Speed Into Your Network
Decrease data access times and increase data transfer rates with the most innovative and reliable E-Disk®SAN "Solid-State Flash Drives". Pure solid state & non-volatile * Fibre Channel, SCSI interfaces * RAID/JBOD configurations * Patented security, data protection features * Made in USA

BiT MICRO NETWORKS
45550 Northport Loop East
Fremont, CA 94538-6481
Phone: (510) 743-3475
Fax: (510) 743-3155

Solid State
www.Processor.com/TMS

$65,000
Starting Price

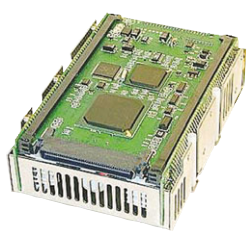
RamSan-400 -- The World's Fastest Storage®

- 32GB to 128GB non-volatile solid state disk
- Accelerates applications up to 2500%
- First and only solid state disk with 4Gb FC interfaces
- Over 400,000 random I/Os per second
- 3000 MB/s random sustained external throughput

TMS TEXAS MEMORY SYSTEMS
10777 Westheimer Road
Phone: (713) 266-3200
Houston, TX 77042
Fax: (713) 266-0332

Solid State
www.Processor.com/TiGi

$2,750
4GB System



TiGiJet™ accelerators (Solid State: 4-6GB) eliminate I/O bottlenecks and dramatically improve the performance, scalability and ROI of enterprise-class applications.

- Accelerate MS SQL & Oracle performance up to 2300%.
- Increase scalability of Citrix servers by 100% to 300%.
- SCSI device that is application and OS independent.

For further information, visit www.Processor.com/TiGi

TiGi
2070 Chain Bridge Road, Suite G100
Vienna, VA 22182
Phone: (703) 462-2550
Fax: (703) 462-2559

Direct Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/Rancho

The **MiniSTOR JBOD** family is designed to support the next generation of storage technology. The JBOD enclosure is extremely small, cost effective, and highly scalable based on the 2.5" drive technology with a wide range of interfaces for SCSI, SATA, SAS, and Fibre Channel. Supports Ultra320 SCSI, SATA I and SATA II, and Serial Attached SCSI interface (SAS).

RANCHO technology, inc.
10783 Bell Court
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
Phone: (909) 987-3966
Fax: (909) 989-2365

Direct Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/ExcelMeridian4

Starting At
$1,895

TravelStor 8C RAID is designed to fit the needs of smaller project deployments or small businesses that require RAID data protection.

- Budget minded performer
- Hot swap hard drives
- Fixed or hot swap power & cooling
- Available with battery back-up module to protect cached data
- Full featured RAID functionality
- Integrated GUI management software; Any OS

Excel MERIDIAN DATA, INC.
A subsidiary of Alanco Technologies, Inc.
3220 Commander Drive, # 101
Carrollton, TX 75006
Phone: (800) 995-1014
Fax: (972) 980-0375

Direct Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/Nstor2

OneStor™ Serial Attached SCSI (SAS) Series brings the best return on investment to businesses of all sizes based on proven, high performance SAS technology. Achieves the maximum flexibility for the widest range of business applications. High availability, online transactions to capacity intensive, nearline storage providing 24x7 availability, superior performance and simplified data management.

NStor®

6190 Corte Del Cedro
Carlsbad, CA 92009
Phone: (760) 683-2500
Fax: (760) 555-5555
WEB SITE: www.nstor.com
EMAIL: info@nstor.com

Network Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/ExcelMeridian

Starting at
$3,295

DataNAS Director: Scalable on-the-fly from 500GB to over 22TB based on iSCSI technology. Serial ATA hot-swap hard drives, 2GB ECC DDR memory & Dual Gigabit Ethernet. Supports Real-time Antivirus scaning, SmartSync tapeless disk-to-disk replication, Snapshot file system and RAID 0, 1, 5 with global hot spare option & dynamic expansion. NDMP, auto-loader/library tape-backup is supported.

Excel MERIDIAN DATA, INC.
A subsidiary of Alanco Technologies, Inc.

3220 Commander Drive, # 101
Carrollton, TX 75006
Phone: (800) 995-1014
Fax: (972) 980-0375

Network Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/Adaptec3

Adaptec Snap Server 4500
- Best in-class capacity, performance & scalability in a 1U
- Unified architecture for simultaneous block & file storage
- On-the-fly scalability (1 to 3.6TB) and provisioning
- Simplified storage mgmt/Instantaneous cross-platform file
- Includes comprehensive data protection software suite
- Free 45 day trial software for Remote Data Replication

adaptec®

691 S. Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 945-8600
Fax: (408) 957-5601

Network Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/eGig

Wireless-G
120GB Server
$599

The eGWSRVG combines 120GB of easy-to-use Network Storage (NAS) with an 802.11g Access Point. It conveniently provides a built-in DHCP server that can automatically assign IP addresses, & it also includes a remote backup/restore feature allowing for scheduled backups to protect your data from being lost. The eGWSRVG allows you to share your data & connect users to a wireless LAN all with one simple solution.

eGig®

401 West Grand Street, Suite 1000
Gallatin, MO 64640
Phone: (660) 663-4000
Fax: (660) 663-3736

Storage Area Network
www.Processor.com/iQstor3

$5,998
1 TB storage

iQ1250 iSCSI-SATA RAID storage
- Embedded Snapshot, Mirroring and Remote Replication
- 6TB SATA RAID storage for $9,998
- Up to 4GB cache
- Simple, automated Web-based GUI management

Find out more at www.Processor.com/iQstor3

iQstor®

2001 Corporate Center Drive
Newbury Park, CA 91320
Phone: (800) 497-5758
Fax: (805) 376-1011

Storage Area Network
www.Processor.com/SANDirect

EMC² where information lives®

$14,995
Starting Price

EMC CLARiiON CX300 - Scalable SAN Solution
- Up to 13TB capacity - scales from 5 to 60 drives
- Optimized for cost-effective UNIX, Windows, Linux and NetWare workgroup solutions
- Cached performance of 680Mbps & 50,000 I/Os per sec.
- Offers simple, automated Web-based management and online LUN expansion

SANDirect.com
A Division of Providence Technologies, Inc.

3101 Yorkmont Road, Suite 1200
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (866) 463-3372
Fax: (704) 423-5742

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

Audio/Video Editing – Data Backup – Imaging
Surveillance Systems – Database Storage – File Servers

Sans Digital is a provider of high-capacity, multi-functional advanced storage systems that can be used by various industries, including Corporate Businesses, Government Facilities, Educational Institutions, the Creative Professional Industry, as well as Large Scale Enterprises. Our products provide great solutions for companies and individuals across the world who need effective and reliable data storage systems.

MR5S1

Special Price: $1,190

- Compact external solution designed for portable data storage.
- Utilizing a SCSI Ultra 320 host interface scales up to 2.5TB of capacity.
- Five hot-swappable, SATA drive trays with RAID 5 fail-safe file protection.
- Durable, Stylish aluminum housing with a user-friendly front LCD panel.

ER316S/F2/F4

Starting at: $4,995

- Combines ultimate data protection with superior system performance.
- Latest 2/4 Gbps Dual Fiber Channel of proven SCSI Ultra 320 host interface.
- Store up to 8TB of data with a State-of-the art RAID 6 engine for the most mission-critical applications.
- 16 Hot-Swappable SATA drive trays with redundant cooling module and power supply.
- Durable, heavy-duty steel housing and a slim control panel with built-in LCD.

For more information: www.Processor.com/SansDigital2

SANS DIGITAL

10038 Pioneer Blvd.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone: (562) 949-1988
Fax: (562) 949-3328

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

Effortless Encryption with Spectra Logic Libraries

Spectra Logic offers the only truly integrated encryption option for data backed up to tape and other removable media: BlueScale™ Encryption. With secure BlueScale encryption built into Spectra® libraries, encrypting backed up data is easy to manage, efficient and affordable.

• Effortless Encryption
Spectra libraries integrate hardware-based, federally approved AES-256 encryption. This robust encryption solution is tightly integrated with library hardware, letting you manage encryption using the library's standard interface. Manage the library and encryption through the library's color touch screen, and remotely using the optional SSL-secured Web-based interface.

• Comprehensive, Integrated Key Management
Spectra Libraries with BlueScale Encryption are the only solutions that completely integrate hardware-based library encryption with key management. Endura™ Key Management is secure and easy to use. It incorporates complete and powerful key management features, making it easier to implement encryption at your site.

• No limitations
BlueScale Encryption is vendor-agnostic, platform-independent, and compliant with every major backup software application. Use it with multiple media types, including LTO, SAIT, WORM-enabled LTO and SAIT, and RXT® SabreMedia mobile disk.

*Source: ESG

www.processor.com/SpectraLogic3

1700 North 55th Street
Boulder, CO 80301
Phone: (800) 833-1132
Fax: (303) 939-8844

SPECTRA LOGIC

BlueScale and Endura are trademarks of, and Spectra and Spectra Logic logo are registered trademarks of Spectra Logic Corporation.

Storage Area Network
www.Processor.com/EMC

The EMC® CLARiiON® AX100 brings you all the benefits of networked storage-consolidation, backup and recovery, and advanced software management tools - all in a powerful and economical solution. CLARiiON AX100 extends the proven CLARiiON architecture, providing integrated functionality and ease of use at an entry-level price.
For further information, visit www.Processor.com/EMC

EMC² where information lives®

176 South Street
Hopkinton, MA 01748
Phone: (866) 362-1500

Storage Area Network
www.Processor.com/EMC2

Meet your most demanding service level requirements with the EMC® Symmetrix® DMX series—the leading storage solutions for high-end data requirements. Symmetrix DMX™ systems deliver unsurpassed performance, absolute availability, rock-solid business continuity protection, and the richest software functionality available—all at competitive prices. For more information, visit the following page:
www.processor.com/EMC2

EMC² where information lives®

176 South Street
Hopkinton, MA 01748
Phone: (866) 362-1500

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/Emulex

The Emulex LightPulse™ LP11000 HBA Family:
- Full bandwidth support at 4Gb/s Fibre Channel speed
- Auto speed negotiation-integrates into existing 1Gb/s and 2Gb/s Fibre Channel SANs
- Firmware-upgradeable architecture
- PCI-X 2.0 mode 2, 266MHz bus compatibility
- Single/dual channel PCI-X 2.0 to 4Gb Fibre Channel model

EMULEX We network storage

3333 Susan Street
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (714) 662-5600
Fax: (714) 241-0792

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/Alacritech

For the fastest, easiest to use and most affordable iSCSI Controller, try the Alacritech SES1001 iSCSI Accelerator -the only product that accelerates the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator. Based on Alacritech's proven SLIC Technology®, the basis of industry-accepted TCP/IP Offload Engine (TOE) solutions, the SES 1001 delivers unsurpassed iSCSI performance and efficiency.

Alacritech®

234 East Gish Road
Phone: (877) 338-7542

San Jose, CA 95112
Fax: (408) 436-0114

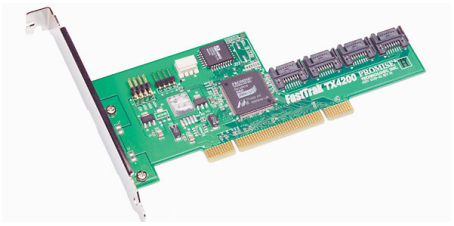
Storage Component
www.Processor.com/Adaptec2

1 & 2-channel advanced PCI-X SCSI RAID
Adaptec 2130SLP/2230SLP
- PCI-X, 64-bit, 133 MHz, 128 MB DDR Memory
- Low-profile with integrated RAID On Chip (ROC) ASIC
- RAID 0, 1, 10, 5, 50, JBOD
- Seamless Streaming Technology, Optimized Disk Utilization, Online Capacity Expansion, Full OS support

adaptec®

691 S. Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 945-8600
Fax: (408) 957-5601

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/Promise



4-Port Enhanced Serial ATA 1.5G RAID 0/1/10
Solution for workstations and entry-level servers requiring data protection (RAID 1/10) or performance (RAID 0) • Supports Native Command Queuing and Tagged Command Queuing for better performance • Combine with SuperSwap 1100 or SuperSwap 4100 for an advanced internal storage system • Disk Activity LED Headers

PROMISE® TECHNOLOGY, INC.

580 Cottonwood Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 228-1400
Fax: (408) 228-0730

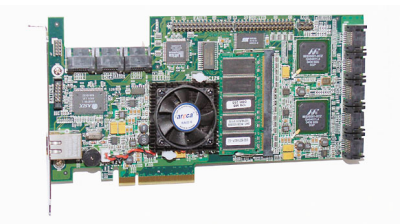
Storage Component
www.Processor.com/Adaptec

2, 4, 8, 16-port SATA RAID Controllers
Adaptec 1210SA, 2410SA, 2810SA, 281610SA
- SATA RAID from the SCSI/RAID Data Protection leader
- Features Adaptec Optimized Disk Utilization, Online Capacity Expansion, RAID Level Migration
- Hot Swap capability & Optional Battery back-up
- Adaptec Storage Manager software

adaptec®

691 S. Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 945-8600
Fax: (408) 957-5601

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/areca



PCI-Express SATA II 3Gb/s RAID Controller
Featuring RAID 6 and also 0, 1, 0+1, 3, 5 and JBOD
4, 8, 12, 16, 24ports, Intel I/O Processor, DDR Memory
Online RAID Level/Stripe Size migrations, Online RAID Capacity expansion and RAID level migration simultaneously, NCQ and Staggered Spin-up Support, Battery Backup ready, I2C, Full OS Support.

areca®

2861 Saturn St. Unit B
Brea, CA 92821
Phone: (714) 961-0800
Fax: (714) 961-0899

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/Bason

- For SATA Hard Drive
- Fits standard 5.25" bay
- Aluminum sided
- 3 built-in fans
- Auto-close doors keeps dust out
- Key lock to secure your data
- 1 Year Warranty

BASON COMPUTER

555 E. Easy Street
Phone: (805) 426-1000

Simi Valley, CA 93065
Fax: (805) 426-1011

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/Transcend

$212

StoreJet 1.8" features astonishing storage capacity, strong data retention, ultra fast data transfer rates, and high mobility. Transfer rate up to 480M bits (60MB) per second at high speed. StoreJet Software includes PC Lock, Security HDD, My Documents Mobile IE Favorites, Mobile Outlook Express and Address Book Mobile IE Favorites, Mobile Outlook Express. 2 year warranty.

Transcend

1645 North Brian Street
Phone: (714) 921-2000

Orange, CA 92867
Fax: (714) 921-2001

Thin Client
www.Processor.com/NLynx

MinIT6000 Thin Client Connectivity Suite
- Small, Compact, Powerful
- ICA and RDP Support
- Central Management
- Internet Explorer 6.0
- POP3 email
- Viewers for MS Office, PDF
- IBM 5250 & 3270 Clients
- PC or 122-key Keyboard
- CE.NET Version 4.2
- VT, AIXTerm and More
- Solid-State - No Fans

NLynx Technologies Connecting Made Easy

8313 Highway 71 West
Austin, TX 78735
Phone: (800) 328-2696
Fax: (512) 301-8030

Thin Client
www.Processor.com/NLynx2

MinIT5250 Ethernet Terminal Solutions
- Direct Replacement for Twinax Terminals
- IBM TN5250E Client
- PC or 122-key Keyboard
- Richly Featured
- Central Management
- 80 & 132 Column
- Microsoft RDP Support
- Robust Linux OS
- Solid-State – No Fans
- Windowed or Text Session Presentation

NLynx Technologies Connecting Made Easy

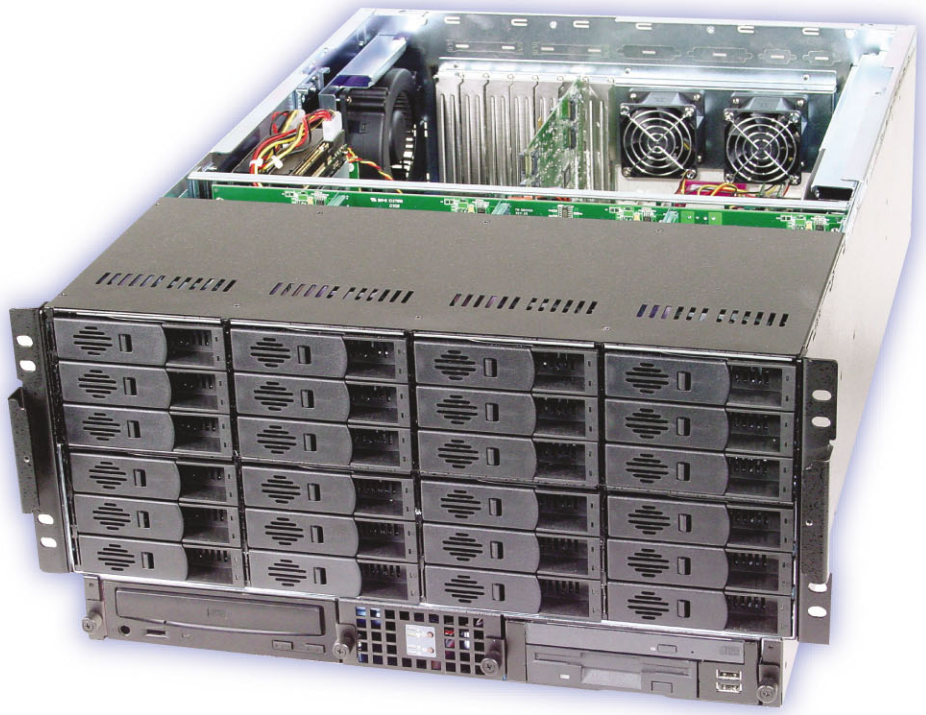
8313 Highway 71 West
Austin, TX 78735
Phone: (800) 328-2696
Fax: (512) 301-8030

servers ▶ DIRECT™
More products, better service, guaranteed.

GO STRAIGHT TO THE SOURCE!

Reliability when you need it. In other words, all the time.

With Servers Direct Systems based on the Intel® Xeon™ Processor, you can count on high availability for your business-critical computing solutions.

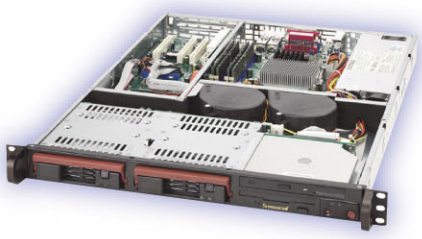


SDR-5300T 5U Adanced Storage Server
Storage Server with 24 hot-swap SATA-II hard drive bays suitable for 12TB of pure data storage capacity

Feature highlights:

- 5U rack designed with 24 hot-swap drive bays supporting SATA-II
- Dual Intel® Xeon™ 800MHz processors supported
- Supermicro board with Intel® E7520 (Lindenhurst) Chipset
- Support up to 16GB DDR 333 SDRAM ECC Reg memory
- Maximum drive capacity support up to 12 Terrabytes
- ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller with 8MB of video memory
- Intel® E7520 (Lindenhurst) Chipset
- RAID 0, 1, JBOD support
- Dual Intel® 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet Controllers

1U Xeon Entry Level SATA Server
SDR-1300T



Highest performing with Dual Xeon 800MHz. Excellent with general purpose applications and provide the most power.

- Intel Xeon Processor 2.8Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 1U Chassis with 420W power supply
- Supermicro server board with Intel® E7320 (Lindenhurst VS) Chipset
- Kingston 512MB DDR333 ECC Reg. RAM (2x256MB)
- 1pc x Seagate 80GB SATA 7200RPM hard drive
- 2 x 1" Hot-swap SATA drive bays
- Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
- 2x Intel® 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet Controllers
- 2x SATA Ports via 6300ESB SATA Controller RAID 0, 1

$999

2U Xeon Storage Server
SDR-2101T

Highly managable storage server supporting up to 4TB of SATA hot-swap Storage

- Intel Xeon Processor 2.8Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 2U Chassis with Single 460W Power supply
- Supermicro server board with Intel® E7520 (Lindenhurst) Chipset
- Kingston 512MB DDR333 ECC Reg. RAM (2x256MB)
- 1pc x Western Digital 250GB SATA RAID Drive
- 8 x 1" Hot-swap SATA drive bays
- Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
- Dual Intel® 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet Controllers
- Adaptec 8-Port SATA Controller, RAID 0, 1, JBOD support

$1,399

3U Xeon Database Server
SDR-3302S

3U servers support high availability storage and mission critical business applications.

- Intel Xeon Processor 3.0Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 3U Chassis with 8 hot-swap bays & Tripple Red 650W power supply
- Supermicro server board with Intel® E7520 (Lindenhurst) Chipset
- Kingston 1024MB DDR-II 400 ECC Reg. (2x512MB)
- 1pc x Seagate 36.6GB 80Pin 10K RPM drive
- Adaptec AIC-7902 Dual Channel Ultra320 SCSI
- ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller with 8 MB of video memory
- Intel® 82546GB Dual-port Gigabit Ethernet Controllers

$1,959

4U Enterprise Server
SDR-4301T

Easily scalable storage solution with Hot-swap functionality for growing business.

- Intel Xeon Processor 3.0Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 4U Chassis with 16 hot-swap bays & 650W redundant power supply
- Supermicro server board with Intel® E7520 (Lindenhurst) Chipset
- Kingston 1024MB DDR333 ECC Reg. (2x512MB)
- 16pcs x Western Digital 250GB SATA RAID Drive
- 2pcs x 3Ware 9500S-8 port RAID Controller Card
- Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
- 2x Intel® 82541GI Single-port Gigabit Ethernet Controllers

$5,999

SERVERS DIRECT CAN HELP YOU CONFIGURE YOUR NEXT HIGH PERFORMANCE SERVER SYSTEM - CONTACT US TODAY!

Our flexible on-line products configurator allows you to source a custom solution, or call and our product experts are standing by to help you assemble systems that require a little extra. Servers Direct - your direct source for scalable, cost effective server solutions.

1.877.727.7887 | WWW.SERVERSDIRECT.COM

intel inside XEON™

Intel, Intel Inside, the Intel Inside logo, and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

BOOK REVIEW

The Truth About Radio Frequency Identification

RFID Book Sets The Record Straight

by Dean Takahashi

• • •

Radio frequency identification has generated a lot of folklore. Though it's been around for decades, RFID is gathering momentum as an eventual replacement for the barcode. By putting small RFID tags on pallets and boxes, companies won't have to worry as much about losing track of them on the way to store shelves. Such uses of RFID could keep stores from running out of stock on fast-moving goods, saving billions of dollars in lost sales.

But RFID has also had its detractors who believe it will result in privacy invasions and surreptitious surveillance of consumers, mainly because anyone with a $100 reader can scan an RFID-tagged object to discover the license plate, or serial number, it holds.

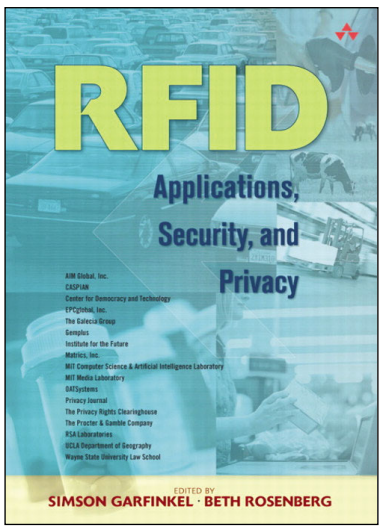
"RFID: Applications, Security, and Privacy" helps set the record straight on the technology and brings the issues related to its deployment into sharper focus. It pays considerable attention to issues such as how its security can be circumvented and how it can be used to invade privacy. But it offers a balanced view on how those who use it can minimize such risks and accrue benefits such as less vulnerability to counterfeiting. For IT managers the book offers a lot of examples on how to properly architect a technological system that exploits RFID while minimizing the risks. For instance, IT managers expecting to use RFID as the foundation to stop shoplifting should know that someone who walks into the store with a hat lined with aluminum foil could hide something in the hat and foil the security system entirely.

RFID has been described as the "Internet of things" and the means by which ordinary objects in the physical world will gain their presence in cyberspace. Chains such as Wal-Mart, Target, and Tesco are implementing it, as is the Department of Defense, for tracking supplier shipments. This book describes how the technology works and how Kevin Ashton and Sanjay Sharma, who jointly headed the Massachusetts Institute of Technology's Auto-ID Center, helped pioneer the supply chain application starting in 1999.

Simson Garfinkel, the co-author and a student at MIT, helped organize a workshop on RFID security and privacy in 2003. That led to the book, which consists of submissions of essays from a variety of stakeholders of RFID. It includes a chapter from Sharma about the origins of the Auto-ID Center, as well as a chapter from Katherine Albrecht, a privacy advocate who outlines a doomsday scenario for RFID-based invasions of privacy. The book also looks at the security and privacy issues of other wireless technologies, such as Wi-Fi wireless Internet and Bluetooth connectivity.

The book has five chapters devoted to RFID applications, including battlefield use, protecting drugs in transit from counterfeiters, keeping a tab on library books, taking better care of elderly patients in the healthcare system, and tracking livestock. In a section dubbed "Threats," the book explores problems such as how one department store chain could use RFID to spy on the supply chain of a competitor. The section also includes a chapter from a hacker who hacked an RFID card used to gain access to buildings.

The book isn't so technical that IT managers can use it as a manual for installing an RFID system. But they can use it to understand a range of policy issues. All of the book's stories remind the busy IT manager that introducing a new technology—that promises to solve huge efficiency problems—has to be done in such a way that it doesn't introduce unanticipated problems. The book covers the issues related to RFID from all angles, not just from a technology advocate's view. That makes it more practical in the real world for IT managers.



RFID: Applications, Security, and Privacy
Authors: Simson Garfinkel and Beth Rosenberg
Publisher: Addison-Wesley
Price: $54.99
Format: Hardcover, 555 pages

Key Concepts

IT managers can expect RFID to deliver big efficiency gains in the supply chain, as tracking inventory becomes much more accurate compared to scanning barcodes. It can help solve problems such as out-of-stocks, counterfeiting, supply chain theft, misplaced items, and marketing program synchronization. But applications have to be well considered to take full advantage of the data RFID tags and readers can generate. And privacy concerns can come back to haunt companies that deploy applications that consumers perceive as spy-gathering tools rather than informational tools.

Workstation
www.Processor.com/Arbor2

SUPERMICRO

The 1st SATA RAID 5 Hot-swap Midtower Chassis in the World!

- Dual Intel Xeon processors up to 3.06GHz
- Super X5DAL-TG2 server board/533FSB
- Up to 8GB ECC Reg. DDR 266 SDRAM
- 1 8 x AGP Pro 1.5V slot
- 2 64-bit PCI/X 66/133, 2 32-bit PCI
- Dual Gigabit LAN Ports
- 12" x 9.8" ATX form factor

ARBOR® Embedded and Network Computing

2032 Bering Dr. San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 452-8900 Fax: (408) 452-8909

Workstation
www.Processor.com/ABS2

Omni II - Starting at:
$2,499

- Dual AMD® 64-bit Opteron™ processors, enabling simultaneous 32- and 64-bit computing
- Up to 8GB ECC registered DDR 400MHz SDRAM
- Professional video cards deliver the fastest and the highest quality results
- True 550W power supply and optimized cooling system
- Gigabit Ethernet provides high-performance connectivity

abs

18045 Rowland St.
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (800) 926-8088
Fax: (562) 695-8923

Workstation
www.Processor.com/Ilacs

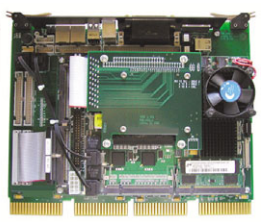
MILITARY GRADE PC SYSTEM
ACS-2426P-GJB Industrial Brand Complete Set PC
- 4U height
- Electrolytic Galvanized Iron Structure
- Patent Drive Bay with vibration resist feature
- Aviation interface with EMI and filter technology
- Specially designed for a salty and acidic environments

I-LACS® 艾雷斯科技

13455 Harper Drive
Saratoga, CA 95070
Phone: (408) 867-8884
Fax: (408) 867-4272

Emulator
www.Processor.com/LogicalCo

NuVAX



NuVAX - Replacement VAX on a board. NuVAX combines leading edge CPU, memory and disk hardware with VAX emulator software to replace your VAX. With NuVAX:
- Reduce maintenance costs
- Retire the old, hard to maintain disks and tapes
- Retain your existing applications
- Retain your specialized I/O interfaces

Logical®

75 Gateway Blvd.
Cottage Grove, OR 97424
Phone: (919) 929-3599
Fax: (919) 960-0692

Input Device
www.Processor.com/Zeomi

Additional "Z TAB" Increases Data Input By 40%
Applications using the TAB key to move between fields benefit from the location of the additional tab key, "ZTab." No drivers or software to install! Try the ZTab Keyboard with a money back guarantee and experience the ZTab difference. **The USB Connector with PS/2 Adapter is included!**

$49.95

Zeomi™

3613 NE 2nd Street
Center Point, AL 35215
Toll Free: (877) 836-0008
Phone: (205) 836-0008

Input Device
www.Processor.com/Logitech2

starting at
$199.95

New ioTag™ feature lets you take direct action on your notes — synchronize emails, appointments and tasks directly from paper. Go directly from ink to the software you use most often. Eliminate re-keying and slash your paperwork time. Back up and quickly retrieve handwritten documents on your PC. It's all possible with the Logitech io2 Digital Writing System.

Logitech

6505 Kaiser Drive
Fremont, CA 94555
Phone: (510) 795-8500
Fax: (510) 795-8501

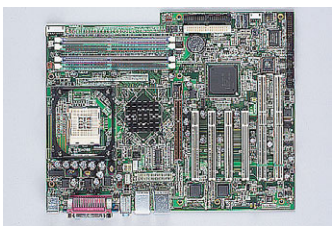
Input Device
www.Processor.com/Wacom

starting at
$219.95

Intuos®3 Professional Pen Tablets - First with built-in ExpressKeys™ and zoom/scroll touch strips.
Other Key Features Include:
- New industrial design redesigned grip pen
- Improved mouse
- Doubled resolution of 5080 lines per inch
- New software bundle

WACOM
1311 SE Cardinal Court
Vancouver, WA 98683
Phone: (800) 922-9348
Fax: (360) 896-9724

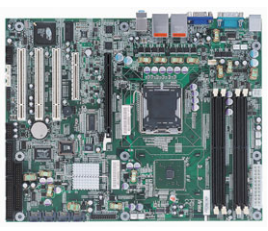
Motherboard
www.Processor.com/Advantech



Socket 478 P4/Celeron® Industrial ATX Motherboard
- Industrial motherboard w/ long life support, up to 5 yrs.
- Intel® 875P chipset 400/533/800MHz FSB 64-bit, 66MHz PCI-X
- 1 AGP slot / 2 PCI-X slots / 4 PCI slots
- 10/100/1000Base-T Ethernet, 4 USB 2.0 ports
- Dual Channel DDR 400 SDRAM, 2 Serial-ATA devices

ADVANTECH
1949 Palomar Oaks Way, Suite B
Carlsbad, CA 92009
Toll Free: (800) 557-6813
Fax: (760) 929-9221

Motherboard
www.Processor.com/Arima



SW500 (Chipset ServerWorks HT2000 + HT1000)
CPU: Quad AMD Opteron 800 Series (4 Phase); 2000MT/s
CHIPSET: HT2000 + HT1000
MEMORY: 16 Reg (4 ranks) 64GB ECC DDR400 Memory
DIMMs; Up to 64 GB and IDE: ATA Up to 2 Devices
VGA: ATi RageXL with 8 MB Memory
SATA2: 4 Ports of SATA2 from HT1000 w/ Software RAID

Arima
39899 Balentine Drive Suite 197
Newark, CA 94560
Phone: (510) 687-0966 ext. 231
Fax: (510) 687-0968

Motherboard
www.Processor.com/BCM

- VIA CLE266(VT8237) chipset with Eden 1.0GHz CPU
- Onboard 2D/3D Graphic with LVDS LCD Panel support
- Dual Ethernet with One Realtek Gigabit Ethernet
- EIDE, CF Socket, S-ATA w/RAID
- Multiple I/O offering 4 Serial port and 8 USB 2.0 ports
- Expansion slots: 1 Mini-PCI, 1 PCI for 3 slot PCI riser card
- ATX Power or Single 5V

bcm ADVANCED RESEARCH
1 Hughes
Irvine, CA 92618
Phone: (949) 470-1888
Fax: (949) 470-0971

Striving For Compact & Efficient

Data Center Consolidations Can Reduce Management Costs

by Ericka Chickowski

• • •

When it comes to data center philosophies, IT industry opinion tends to swing like a pendulum.

"The industry tends to go back and forth from distributed data centers to consolidated data centers," says Robert Crago, president of Co-Active Communications Technology, a consultancy that helps clients with data center consolidations. "In a hot market, when the money is there, managers are worried about the disaster implications of having everything in one facility, and they like to spread it out with redundancies if they can. When you are in a tighter market, it is all about cost, and you want to get things as compact as possible."

Crago says that at his consultancy, the shift toward consolidation has been notable in recent years, making this a decidedly pro-consolidation point on the pendulum swing.

Charles King agrees with Crago, saying that he also sees the increased number of consolidations as a function of the newest technology on the market.

"I think what tends to happen is that the industry adopts new solutions that come along and are cost effective," says King, an independent analyst for the firm Pund-IT. "In the server space, x86 has become more robust, and businesses have used it to support more and more complex business applications. The result for a lot of smaller companies is that they end up with piles and piles of x86 servers with low utilization rates and high management times required to service them."

He explains that as better mechanisms appear for consolidating all of the hardware into smaller and more manageable facilities—virtualization solutions, for example—companies are increasingly taking advantage of the opportunity to do this.

Do You Need It?

So why would an organization decide to consolidate a data center? The No. 1 reason is to decrease the overall management time for all IT systems.

"What you are seeing with consolidation is usually one of two scenarios," Crago says. "Either they have an existing facility and want to consolidate other smaller services into that facility, or they have multiple facilities, and they want to put that into a single center."

The idea behind a consolidation is to make IT operations as compact as possible, and the primary driver is cost.

This is why, King says, an organization must be careful to run the financials before embarking headlong into consolidation. These projects should never be started based on a hunch that there will be savings. "Organizations need to be very fixed on the cost/benefit analysis," he says. "You need to look for the cost and benefits to your organization before moving forward."

Signs You Need To Consolidate

The trick to data center consolidation is anticipating the opportunity to consolidate before it arises.

"I think that in a way, when a company reaches a point where it decides it needs to approach the data center from a strategic standpoint, things have probably been moving in an unstrategic way for a long time," says Charles King, a Pund-IT analyst. "It is kind of like the drowning person who doesn't realize they're going under before they can stick their hand up for help."

In most cases, King says, IT bloat occurs as slowly over time. It takes some foresight to see a point in the future where the cost of running inefficient systems overcomes the cost of reorganizing.

It isn't always a matter of guesswork, however. Co-Active Communications Technology's Robert Crago explains that there are several scenarios that are good clues that a data consolidation probably should be considered soon:

1. **Mergers and acquisitions.** "If you are going to be bought or buy someone else's company, it is inevitable that you are going to end up with some sort of redundancies," Crago says. The sooner IT can get a consolidation rolling in this scenario, the better. It will likely lead to a smoother transition for the entire organization if IT systems are running efficiently from the outset.
2. **Expansions.** Expansion into multiple locations can be a good occasion to reign in IT equipment into a single data center setup. Oftentimes SMEs with multiple offices will distribute infrastructure across the organization into smaller data closets rather than spend money on a data center. But Crago says that if you already have a number of satellite offices and plan on opening more, you should re-evaluate the cost of managing a distributed environment vs. the cost of consolidating to a single data center facility.
3. **Weaning off of legacy systems.** "If you've been in a legacy situation for a couple of years, then you better take a look at consolidating rather than just replacing machines here and there," Crago says. The more piecemeal legacy replacements are, the more difficult and costly management of these systems will be.

When analyzing the cost of a consolidation against the potential ROI, Crago says that one of the biggest pitfalls an organization can fall into is forgetting to factor in the non-IT costs of making the data center more efficient. "The big problem is budget busters; not remembering to consider all the budget categories can cost a lot of money."

For example, two trouble spots that are oft-forgotten are power and cabling costs. A more dense data center usually requires better build-out of power infrastructure and more cabling all around. The cost for each is not negligible. "Electricity and cabling are big ones," Crago says.

It is not until these hidden categories are considered that an organization can get the best picture for whether the cost of the consolidation will be outweighed by projected management savings. "Sometimes once you consider those things, it might not be worth the expense yet," he says.

Getting Started

When starting a consolidation project, Crago always begins with an assessment of inventory and practices. You must first get an idea of where all your equipment is and how often you manage it to get an idea of what needs to be moved or replaced.

Focus should also be put on what applications you are running.

"The first thing is to figure out what the business-critical applications are that need supporting," King says. "You should always keep that in mind when rearranging the hardware. At the end of the day, these are the applications you'll need to get the better hardware performance to run."

From there, you can figure out how to best go about consolidating. Existing data centers may want to replace a bank of poorly utilized servers with compact blade-server technology. Or they may have to consolidate direct storage across the organization into a SAN. Others may need to employ virtualization to improve remote-office efficiency.

"It is so individual and unique to each company that it is tough to just generally recommend a consolidation or technique," King says.

If you are having difficulty deciding how to move forward, consider using an outsourced vendor. Be sure to get someone you trust, King says. "If you are going to pay a consultant to help with consolidation, be sure that they'll actually help and not just saddle you with another unnecessary 'solution,'" he says. "You don't want to add another layer of opacity to the business."

The right partner cannot only help you decide how to consolidate but will also aid in developing a migration plan. This is the last major planning step before implementation, Crago says.

Before Pulling The Trigger

A good consolidation and migration plan will consider things such as security and continuity planning, Crago says.

Even if an organization decides to plan and implement a consolidation on its own, it may be a good idea to bring in an expert prior to implementation to assess whether these considerations are covered. "A lot of companies are bringing in network security specialists to assess the security elements," he says.

And for disaster planning, a consolidation may spur the need for an offsite backup option. Crago says that co-location services can be a good cost-effective option. "It is sometimes easier to justify the expense of co-location to a CEO than the capital needed to spend on a facility of your own," he says.

Gauging Your Network's Health

Network Monitoring Products Perform Crucial Task

by Sixto Ortiz Jr.

• • •

NETWORK ADMINISTRATORS in large enterprises use products such as IBM's NetView and HP's OpenView to assess the health of their corporate networks and keep critical hardware systems and enterprise applications running smoothly. Think of the network as the central nervous system where an enterprise's knowledge and vitality reside. A healthy network is absolutely critical to business operations, so keeping tabs on network performance is a crucial task.

Although HP and IBM develop and market two of the better-known network monitoring products, there are other choices available to SMEs (small and midsized enterprises) looking for applications with capable network monitoring capabilities. (*NOTE: This week's MarketWatch on page 5 covers network management tools. Many of today's network tools provide both monitoring and management features, so read the article on page 5 for more help finding the right product for your enterprise.*)

NetQoS NetVoyant

NetQoS develops various enterprise-class applications designed to help administrators monitor and manage various aspects of their IT infrastructures, from application response time to network traffic.

The company's NetVoyant product provides SNMP-based performance metrics to help manage your network's infrastructure, including devices and services. One of the software's principal selling points is the ability to generate a plethora of reports that measure various aspects of network performance, such as availability, utilization, and volumes handled by devices.

NetVoyant's reporting can be customized to provide administrators with weekly, monthly, or quarterly Web-based reports. The application also features a 30-day baseline device utilization report you can customize to other timeframes.

NetVoyant provides administrators with real-time alerts and notifications based on pre-established service-level agreements. If NetVoyant detects a service-level violation, the software can automatically launch a script and alert you to the problem.

One of the distinguishing features of NetQoS' various applications is the use of a common interface for managing all the products: the NetQoS Performance Center Management Portals.

IBM's Tivoli NetView

IBM's Tivoli NetView is one of the best-known network management and monitoring applications. NetView is available for a variety of platforms, including AIX, Linux, Solaris, and Windows NT/2000.

Designed for large networks, Tivoli NetView performs TCP/IP discovery and displays network topologies for administrators. Also, the software manages events and SNMP traps and performs network monitoring by identifying network failure root causes and gathering trending and analytical data.

NetView uses a Web-based interface, so the application's data is easily accessible from any Web browser. NetView maintains a device inventory, easing network administrators' asset management tasks.

An interesting feature of the software is the use of SmartSets, which are network device collections that let administrators group specific devices together as they see fit. NetView can be customized via the purchase of other Tivoli distributed components, including Mid-level Manager, NetView Server, and a Java Web console.

ipMonitor

ipMonitor is a network monitoring and management application that supports a variety of devices, including Windows, Exchange, IIS, SQL, Oracle SQL, HP, and other types of servers, as well as various types of networking devices, including Cisco routers, Foundry Network switches, and APC power backup protection systems.

The application is based on an agentless architecture that, according to the company, eliminates the need to purchase additional monitoring agents or plug-ins. ipMonitor claims this feature differentiates the application from other network management and monitoring programs that require the purchase of other agents or plug-ins to provide added functionality. The program features an impressive array of uptime, quality assurance, and specialized monitors.

ipMonitor's Web-based interface, as with other tools, gives administrators the ability to manage their networks from any location connected to the Internet. In addition, the software also features alerts via phone, email, pager, or network broadcast for a variety of problems, including quality-of-service problems and failures and exceeding threshold levels.

ipMonitor provides both live, real-time reports and historical reports that can be used to analyze information on network trends over time. Administrators can also monitor critical parameters for SNMP-enabled hardware, including CPU temperature and hard disk space.

Uptime monitors included with ipMonitor include PING, SNMP, HTTPS, SMTP, HTML, ASP, IMAP4, LDAP, and many others. Quality assurance monitors include HTTP, SNMP, POP3, DNS, FTP, and others. ipMonitor includes various Windows NT/2000/XP/2003 monitors such as service, drive space, Active Directory, ADO, and Kerberos 5, among others.

TeamQuest Model

The TeamQuest Model application is unique to this roundup because it lets administrators model and predict the way planned changes will affect critical infrastructure parameters such as server utilization and application performance. TeamQuest Model performs predictive analysis designed to aid in capacity-planning projects, so its approach is substantially different from the other apps we've covered.

In that sense, TeamQuest Model is not so much a monitoring and performance-management application as it is a planning tool.

For example, you can use the analytical modeling and predictive event simulation capabilities to determine the effects of server consolidation or the performance of applications operating under various loads. Infrastructure parameters you can predict using the application's modeling approach include response times, queue lengths, utilization (or underutilization), and needed processing power.

TeamQuest Model features a number of modeled platforms, including HP-UX on PA-RISC, HP Tru64 Unix, IBM AIX, i5/OS, OS/400, z/OS, OS/390, Windows on Intel, and Linux on Intel. Platforms supported include Windows, Linux (Red Hat and SuSE), Solaris, and VMWare ESX Server.

What's Common & What's Different

These are but a few of the network monitoring and management applications available today. In general terms, these applications all have a lot in common, since they all monitor, alert, and report about the status of a network's health. All of the applications we've discussed feature a variety of reporting options and various methods for alerting you to the presence of network problems.

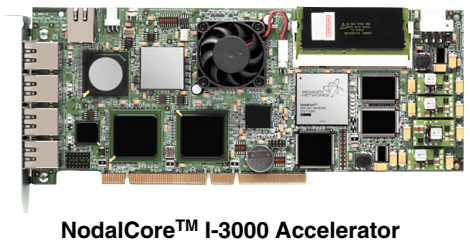
Properly managed and utilized networks, including the hardware devices and enterprise applications they host, are absolutely essential to keeping business operations running smoothly. If you're running a network today, chances are you will soon be taking a close look at network monitoring applications.

Network Monitoring Applications

Here's a look at how some of the leading network monitoring products compare. To see more products like these, be sure to check out *Processor*'s Showcase section. Look at the Solutions Index on page 2 and find the Network & Systems Management listings under Software.

Product	Features	Price	Contact
NetQoS NetVoyant	A network monitoring tool with many highly customizable reports and a common Web-based portal for all company products.	Starts at $40,000	www.netqos.com
IBM Tivoli NetView	A venerable network monitoring app designed for large networks.	$1,050 per CPU license plus 12 months maintenance	www-306.ibm.com/software/tivoli/products/netview
ipMonitor	An agentless monitoring tool with a generous helping of uptime, quality assurance, and specialized monitoring tools.	Ranges from $995 for 500 monitors to $2,995 for 5,000 monitors	www.ipmonitor.com
TeamQuest Model	A predictive analysis and modeling tool designed to deliver capacity planning analysis.	Contact sales@teamquest.com	www.teamquest.com

Security Component
www.Processor.com/SensoryNetworks



NodalCore™ I-3000 Accelerator
- Wire-speed IDS/IPS security appliances
- 4xGbE interfaces + 1x 10/100 debug interface
- Compatible with SNORT® rules and alerts
- Powered by Sensory Networks NodalCore™ 64-bit Security Processing Unit and Intel IXP2400 NPU
- Development kits available now!

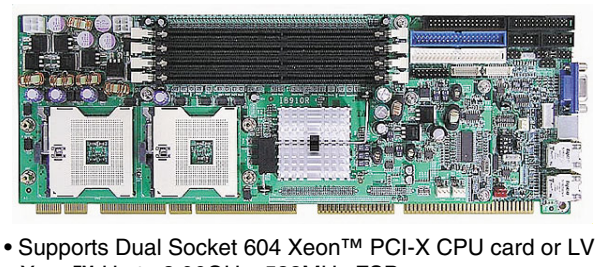
SENSORY NETWORKS
1804 Embarcadero Rd., Ste. 200
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 292-4636
Fax: (650) 618-2769

Security Component
www.Processor.com/Britestream

The BN1200 is the world's first SSL/TLS security NIC that is completely self-contained and manages all facets of SSL processing on a single PCI card. The BN1200 couples powerful simplicity & uncompromised performance with fortified protection. The BN1200 handles up to 10,000 SSL / TLS transactions per second and maintains up to 100,000 simultaneous connections. **Processor.com/Britestream**

BRITESTREAM
12401 Research Blvd. - Bldg 2 #275
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (512) 250-2129
Fax: (512) 250-9068

Single Board Computer
www.Processor.com/AIC



- Supports Dual Socket 604 Xeon™ PCI-X CPU card or LV Xeon™ Up to 3.06GHz, 533MHz FSB
- DDR DIMM x 4, max. 8GB DDR, Dual Channel, Reg. ECC
- ATI M7 VGA, 16/32MB embedded, supports CRT/ LVDS
- Dual Intel 82546EB Gigabit LAN
- PCI-X slots, 4 x SATA ports
- Model IB910

AIC
17970 East Ajax Circle
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 581-4300
Fax: (626) 581-4320

Keep Your Cool

Fireproof Vaults & Data Safes Offer Protection For Hardware & Documents

by Frederick Nevin

• • •

A TOP PRIORITY for an IT manager is to make sure that his company's vital records and computer equipment are secure from destructive environmental forces such as fire, heat, and smoke. The responsibility is huge because the destruction of records or vital equipment can bring a business to a grinding halt.

In addition to lost business, the need to preserve records, especially financial information and tax documents, is critical in public companies that must adhere to strict rules and regulations regarding document retention. And it doesn't matter if the documents were intentionally chewed up in a shredder or destroyed in a fire. Missing records are missing, and they spell trouble for today's public company, whether it is small, medium-sized, or large.

Destructive To Business

In addition to federal regulations, disasters also have a way of motivating companies to pay attention to record security. "Business has been growing steadily since [the] 9/11 [terrorist attacks]," says Rick Sorley, president of SafetyFile, a distributor of FireKing data safes that protect computer media from fire, dust, magnetic fields, unauthorized access, accidental damage, and electrostatics.

"Protection for documents or data is low priority on the budget," says Sorley. But when disaster strikes, companies think about the need for protection. Sorley says the need to protect records from destruction is even more critical in today's fast-paced business environment. "Customers and vendors years ago would work with you, allowing you to have three or five months to get things back together [after a fire]." But nowadays, you can't afford to do that. "80% of businesses that suffer a severe fire don't make it in six months. It usually puts them out of business," Sorley says.

Michele Corwin, a marketing assistant for Schwab, agrees with Sorley. "When documents get destroyed in a fire, it is hard to get a business up and running again," says Corwin, whose company makes fireproof file cabinets and vault doors that prevent unwanted entries. "The first thing a company should think about protecting are human resource records and tax documents." And keep in mind that documents burn at different temperatures, depending on the storage media used, says Corwin.

Added Protection

For companies that want to do more than protect records in a safe, Firelock may have what you need. For $75,000 to $80,000, this company will house your computer center or data room in a modular vault. Consisting of a steel frame and a ceramic core, the vaults can be assembled onsite and moved should the company relocate, says Hugh Smith, Firelock's vice president of marketing.

Other features include a vapor barrier and magnetic shield. The objective is to hold heat out, not hold heat in, he says. While more expensive than the $3,000 or $4,000 one might pay for a data safe, a modular vault could be considered a bargain when customers consider what they are protecting: vital company records and millions of dollars in computer hardware equipment. Besides their modular flexibility, says Smith, the vaults can expand or shrink as required. "It's like playing with a giant erector set."

While there are numerous companies that make data safes and files, competition in the modular vault market is limited. Firelock's only other direct competitor is Lampertz of Germany. Additionally, the overall storage market is tiny in the United States compared to Europe, says Richard Waite, president of the Salix Group, a product distributor. The reason: IT managers in Europe are held responsible for losses of data. U.S. law does not hold an IT manager responsible.

Fireproof Vault Manufacturers

Small to midsized enterprises have many options when it comes to protecting their hardware and data from fire. Here are some manufacturers who specialize in fireproof vaults and safes.

Company	Product Offerings	URL
Firelock	Modular steel vaults with ceramic core	www.firelock.com
Safetyfile	Vaults and safes designed to protect paper and magnetic media from fire	www.safetyfile.com
The Salix Group	Modular vaults, media safes, and cabinets	www.salixgroup.com
Schwab	Fireproof storage vaults and security doors	www.schwabcorp.com

Specific Safety Conditions

Companies must be sure to purchase the correct storage facility for the corresponding media, otherwise they could end up with the disaster they were hoping to avoid in the first place. As for protection, SafetyFile's Rick Sorley warns against storing vital records in a standard metal filing cabinet. Paper is destroyed at 400 degrees Fahrenheit, he says. Most fires are many times hotter than that. A metal file cabinet won't protect the contents inside. It is also not a situation where one safe suits all of a company's needs. Paper documents, Sorley says, require an interior that won't climb above 350 degrees. Meanwhile, magnetic media is even more demanding. The storage areas cannot go above 125 degrees and humidity must remain below 80%, he says.

Application Development
www.Processor.com/SCSIToolbox

DEVELOPERtoolbox™

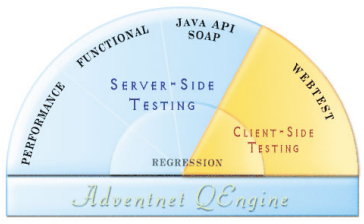
$2495

Over 175 functions allow you to easily work with disk drives, tape drives, libraries, and any other SCSI/FC/ATAPI/SATA peripherals! With more tests and functions being added monthly, the Developer Toolbox is a solid and growing test development tool. In use at major manufacturers and integrators, the Developer Toolbox is the proven way to test peripheral storage devices FAST!

SCSI TOOLBOX, LLC
The Industry Standard in SCSI/FC/iSCI Testing

P.O. Box 620520 Littleton, CO 80162
Phone: (720) 249-2641 Fax: (480) 802-1217

Application Development
www.Processor.com/AdventNet



AdventNet QEngine is an extensive, platform independent Test Automation tool used for Web, functional, acceptance, performance, API and regression testing. Supports testing of applications developed using HTML, JSP, PHP, XML, SOAP, WSDL, e-commerce, traditional client/server etc. Tool is developed using Java which facilitates portability and multiple platform support Windows, Linux, and Solaris.

AdventNet Excellence Matters

5645 Gibraltar Drive
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Phone: (925) 924-9500
Fax: (925) 924-9600

Application Development
www.Processor.com/DataVelocity

Say goodbye to tension headaches, achy back muscles, and the pains that appear each time application issues occur. With DataVelocity you can experience: *The comfort of error free application rollouts *The ease of bug free code *The joy of a monitored, stable IT environment *And the peace of quiet phones after an application upgrade. DataVelocity are database specialists and tension easers. We protect database environments from unforeseen disasters including data corruption, application failures and more. Our purpose is to prevent your environment from suffering any outages, protect the business from any down time and provide you with time to relax and breathe.

Contact us now to qualify for free trial & complimentary gift!

DataVelocity

897 McBride Avenue
West Patterson, NJ 07424
Phone: (973) 812-0343
Fax: (973) 338-2201

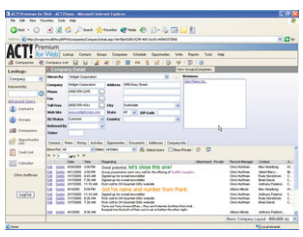
Web Development
www.Processor.com/WebPerformance

How many users can your website handle? Web Performance Trainer™ is web load testing and web stress testing software and tools targeted at web sites that use standard technologies such as web forms, J2EE, ASP, .NET, PHP, ColdFusion, Java, etc. Its automatic analysis can tell you how many users your website is capable of handling at one time using your own unique performance criteria.

webperformance testing tools

2314 S. Miami Blvd., Suite 252
Durham, NC 27703
Phone: (919) 845-7601

Sales/Contact Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/ACT!



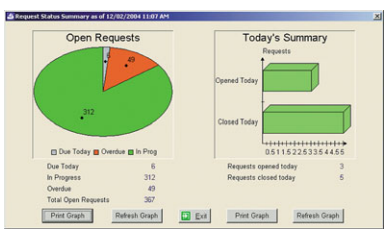
Web Based CRM

ACT! Premium for Web 2005 delivers "anytime / anywhere" access to centralized data – enabling remote or traveling users to access information in real time through a Web browser. Simple server installation allows for easy roll-out to users and provides your organization with the security of knowing that critical data stays behind your firewalls.

ACT!

1505 Pavilion Place
Norcross, GA 30093
Phone: (770) 724-4000
Fax: (770) 724-2705

Service Desk
www.Processor.com/Netkeeper



Prices Starting at **$495**

NetKeeper lets you give superior customer service and make faster, informed business decisions. NetKeeper manages service and sales to increase productivity and customer satisfaction with integrated tools for automated call entry, Web self service, email, knowledgebase, inventory and reporting. NetKeeper is easy to deploy & to use and requires no programming ability to customize.

NETKEEPER®

1 Rosewood Court
East Greenwich, RI 02818
Phone: (800) 532-4862

Google-izing The Enterprise

The Quest For Better Searching & Indexing

by Chris A. MacKinnon

• • •

THE WORLD'S FAVORITE search tool has pushed its way further into the enterprise with a little help from its friends. Google has jumped on IBM's back to combine its popular search interface with IBM's already established notability in the enterprise search field. There are mounds of enterprise search technologies available, but the new duo deep-research tool provides a capability that neither company could provide on its own.

A Search-Perplexed Industry

We asked Dave Girouard, general manager of Google enterprise, about present enterprise search industry challenges and how Google is solving some of the issues that the industry faces. He says, "The industry has been underserved by search solutions that are expensive and complex yet don't deliver high-quality search results. Instead of fixing the search results, vendors have chosen to add more bells and whistles and complexity to their products. Our approach is to keep things simple. We deliver fast, accurate search results without the science project."

The resulting technology to come out of this combined approach is called "Google Desktop for Enterprise." Simply put, the tool indexes the likes of email, files, previously viewed Web pages, and chat text and makes the same text searchable. According to Google's Web site, the tool can index email from every major email client program, including IBM, Microsoft, America Online, and Mozilla.

IBM and Google hooked up earlier this year and announced that Google's enterprise desktop solution was able to search the full text of IBM Lotus Notes mail messages stored on a user's local computer. As far as IBM went, up until now, its enterprise search technology enabled users to access information across the enterprise only. The information made searchable included data from content management systems such as IBM DB2 Content Manager, EMC Documentum and FileNet, IBM DB2 Universal Database, Oracle, and Microsoft SQL Server.

Here's the combination translation: Google provides its familiar search capabilities and interface, and IBM throws in a free plug-in that integrates its enterprise intranet search results, provided by WebSphere Information Integrator OmniFind Edition. The result is a technology that will let users search for information on corporate repositories and also on their desktops. Girouard explains, "The idea is that your employees should be able to find information as quickly and easily in the workplace as they can at Google.com."

The SME Determinant

Small to midsized enterprises are included in the lot to benefit from the deep-research tool. Girouard says the technological benefits will ultimately filter down to better productivity. He says, "Search is a major productivity issue for information-driven businesses of all sizes. Putting all your company's information at the fingertips of your employees makes your company faster and more competitive. The productivity that results from fast, accurate search across all your information helps smaller businesses get more done with smaller staff."

Girouard also says that businesses should only care about search to the extent that it helps them be more competitive. "If you think of all the money spent on content management or knowledge management, it might just be better to consider a very simple, fast, and inexpensive search solution that solves the problem quickly." He also says that the solution is unique. "We deliver Google-quality search results right out of the box. You don't need professional services or months of implementation work; you can have Google search literally the day you receive the product." In order for SMEs to get started using Google's desktop for enterprise, Girouard simply says, "Identify your most important content that lots of employees are accessing every day. Put a powerful search product in front of it and see what happens."

In a recent article, Girouard was quoted as saying, "If you want to have a good corporate search product, you have to have desktop search." He elaborates, "Just like charity begins in the home, search productivity starts with your own computer. If you skip over the problem of desktop search and focus exclusively on networked content, you've missed a huge opportunity to make your employees more productive and happy."

What else is happening in this space? Girouard says, "Mostly consolidation. The legacy search vendors have really stopped innovating altogether, so we think there's an incredible opportunity for Google to restart the innovation engine in enterprise search." And what is Google's immediate enterprise search-horizon looking like? He says, "Mostly a continuation of what we're always working on—more content searchable, more accurate search results, all wrapped in a product that's inexpensive and easy to maintain."

Hi Ho Google, Away

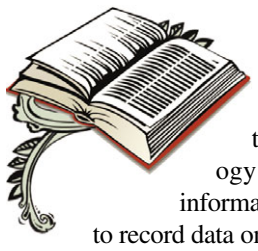
Before now, Google already had its hooks into the enterprise search market with its search system called the Google Search Appliance, an appliance that provides search capability (up to 15 million documents) for intranets and Web sites. The Google Search Appliance, when combined with Google Desktop for Enterprise, extends the ability to search for information on corporate repositories and the Web right down to a user's PC.

Google Desktop for Enterprise is free, but enterprises have an option to buy premium support for a fee of $20,000. The cost of premium support includes two years for an unlimited number of users. The Google/IBM technology is derived from a similar Google tool for consumers, but the enterprise version includes installation, management, distribution, and security features that IT departments can use when configuring the technology.

In April 2004 IDC issued a report called "A 360-Degree View of Enterprise Information," which called for a better enterprise search solution. The article's conclusion emphatically gave notice to any enterprise that neglected stepping up its content access tools. This would still follow suit in today's enterprise because the evidence proving the need for desktop search is just as real. Google and IBM have taken this to heart and are moving from that direction already.

Google has jumped on IBM's back to combine its popular search interface with IBM's already established notability in the search field.

TWO TERMS



DDS (Digital Data Storage)

What it is: Digital Data Storage is a standard format for DAT (digital audio tape) technology. DAT is a storage technology that uses 4mm magnetic tapes to store information using a technique called helical scan to record data onto the tape. DATs are small and hold from 2 to 24GB of data in a single cartridge; the technology supports transfer rates of up to 2MBps. DDS has a capacity of up to 2GB and a data transfer rate of 55KBps. The format has evolved to DDS-1, DDS-2, DDS-3, and DDS-4, which support 2 to 40GB.

Why you should care: While tape is not the only backup medium available, it is still one of the most common and reliable methods for backing up or archiving data. Tape is a proven technology that has been around for years, so it is useful as a technology for your data backup arsenal. According to the DAT Manufacturers Web site, future iterations of DAT/DDS technology will ramp capacities up to 300GB and increase data transfer rates to 16MBps.

Related products and manufacturers: Sony and HP introduced DDS in 1989; current manufacturers include HP, Seagate, and Quantum.

DDS (Dedicated Digital Service)

What it is: Dedicated Digital Service is a type of telecommunications service the telcos use to deliver and distribute digital information. A DDS is a hardwired, point-to-point digital circuit that ranges in bandwidth from 56Kbps to 3Mbps (T3). The key here is that DDS service is, as the name implies, dedicated. When purchased, DDS service provides you with guaranteed bandwidth.

Why you should care: The concept of DDS is important because it can help you distinguish amongst the various options you have available for supplying networked bandwidth for your business. Keep in mind that the use of DDS services, in the form of leased lines from a telco, is the most expensive way to supply connectivity for your business.

Related products and manufacturers: All of the major telcos provide some type of DDS service, so any type of dedicated, point-to-point circuit service from SBC, Verizon, Sprint, or Worldcom qualifies as a DDS type of service. For example, SBC's Dedicated Communications Services is a subscription, point-to-point digital service that supplies your business with dedicated circuits and guaranteed bandwidth.

Next Week In *Processor* . . .

Coming In Our December 9 Issue:

Is your IT department up to speed when it comes to mobile devices? What about managing those devices? We provide tips for well-managed mobile devices and run down some of the best mobile applications and specialized mobile devices on the market.

You'll also find:

- The top items to consider before buying new equipment
- Tips for setting up a project management office
- The cost side of the outsource vs. in-house decision
- Advice for hiring a chief compliance officer

Be sure to visit Processor.com to find each week's issue online. You can view issues as a PDF or search our article database for the information you need.

Service Desk
www.Processor.com/Layton2

$695
Starting Price

Web-Based Help Desk
Whether you require a simple call logging system or a more sophisticated help desk with Service Level Agreements, Escalation Processes and Email Alerts, HelpBox™ provides the ideal solution.
- Corporate Look and Feel
- Time Analysis
- Active Directory Filtering
- End User access to log / progress calls
- Active Directory / LDAP integration LOG

LAYTON Technology

One Tampa Center, Suite 2500
Tampa, FL 33602
Phone: (866) 529-8664

CRM Suite
www.Processor.com/Tigerpaw

For 20 years, Tigerpaw's award-winning CRM software solutions have helped over 5,000 users increase sales, improve operations, better track inventory, manage contracts, dispatch technicians, and improve customer service. If you want a complete integrated sales and customer service solution, unleash the power of the Tiger now to improve your bottom line.

Tigerpaw SOFTWARE

3604 Twin Creek Drive, Ste 109
Bellevue, NE 68123
Phone: (800) 704-9009
Fax: (402) 592-7317

Process Automation
www.Processor.com/ActiveReasoning

The Intersection of People and Technology - Offering superior visibility into and control of service delivery for complex IT environments.

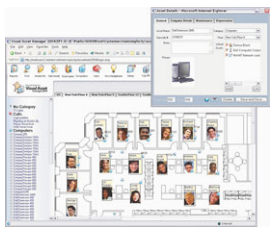
The Active Reasoning solutions:
- Report and track activities taken within the infrastructure.
- Guide individual activity and actions according to established policies, ensuring consistency and integrity in IT operations.
- Automate repetitive or labor-intensive operations, freeing valuable IT staff time for higher-value operations.
- Manage the activities of the IT organization by incorporating policies, procedures, and best practices.

Active Reasoning closes the gap between NSM and Service Management solutions, focusing on the human actions that support service delivery.

ACTIVE REASONING™

1005 Elwell Court
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 404-9900
Fax: (650) 404-9902

Asset Management
www.Processor.com/NetSimplicity



$399
Starting Price

Getting a handle on your company's IT assets has never been easier thanks to **Visual Asset Manager**:
- Automatically audit your organization's IT assets
- Track leases, maintenance, depreciation & repair history
- Visually map assets, facilities, and even employees
- Easy setup -- you can be up and running in minutes
- Go to **Processor.com/Netsimplicity** for a **FREE TRIAL!**

netsimplicity

108 Wild Basin Road
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (866) 248-0480
Fax: (512) 437-2365

Asset Management
www.Processor.com/Layton

$295
Starting Price

Got 2 minutes? This is all it takes to start CONTROLLING your asset inventory and licensing with AuditWizard™.
- Audit your entire network 6 different ways
- Identify and audit all mobile and USB devices
- Detect, Analyze, and Report on PDA's, Smartphones, Flash Cards, etc.
- No client installations
- SQL version available also

LAYTON Technology

One Tampa Center, Suite 2500
Tampa, FL 33602
Phone: (866) 529-8664

Asset Management
www.Processor.com/Altiris

Altiris offers Web-enabled solutions that easily manage desktops, notebooks, handhelds and servers. Altiris provides fully integrated systems management solutions for client and mobile, server, and asset management that automate, simplify, and reduce the cost of IT lifecycle management. Download a free 30-day evaluation copy.

altiris® intuitive > manageability

588 West 400 Street
Phone: (801) 226-8500

Lindon, UT 84042
Fax: (801) 226-8506

Asset Management
www.Processor.com/PerfCap

FindIT (Asset Management Software) brings up-to-date IT inventory information to your fingertips anytime, anywhere.
- Auto inventory of IT resources and non-discoverable fixed assets
- Daily change reports for hardware, software, patches and licenses
- View assets by location, department or project/owner
- Auto application discovery and metering -- detect applications installed on servers and track software usage within a corporation to control licensing cost and compliance
- Daily and weekly reports for system usage, availability and general health
- Supported on IBM-AIX, HP-UX, SUN Solaris, Tru64 Unix, LINUX, Windows NT/2000/2003 and OpenVMS

Learn more by visiting www.Processor.com/PerfCap

PerfCap Corporation

85 Perimeter Road
Nashua, NH 03063
Phone: (603) 594-0222
Fax: (603) 594-0826

Financial
www.Processor.com/Sybase2

Adaptive Server Enterprise (ASE) provides enterprises with a high performance system for data and transaction processing- for the lowest total cost of ownership. Continuing the legacy of business-critical performance and cost-effective computing, ASE 12.5.2 is faster, more efficient, and easier to deploy and maintain.

Sybase ASE is focused on the core factors that affect total cost of ownership-operational requirements, system performance, and application development. Sybase ASE includes built-in self-management tools, wizards to automate routine tasks, advanced XML and Web services support, and real-time message services when used with the Sybase Real-Time Data Services (RTDS) package.

SYBASE®

One Sybase Way
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone: (925) 236-5000
Fax: (925) 236-4321

Content Networking
www.Processor.com/iAnywhere

M-Business Anywhere provides a platform for delivering Web-based content and applications to mobile devices rapidly and cost-effectively - with minimal recoding. Web developers can leverage their existing skill sets and open standards to develop and deploy fully interactive Web applications with sync-and-go or wireless capabilities. So no matter where end users are, they'll be able to tap into the information, applications and Web services they need to make more effective business decisions, more quickly than ever before. Just as importantly, you can develop, deploy, and maintain mobile Web applications rapidly and with the lowest total cost of ownership (TCO) possible. M-Business Anywhere powers the AvantGo mobile Internet service, with more than 10 million registered subscribers.

iAnywhere® A SYBASE COMPANY

One Sybase Drive
Dublin, CA 95468
Phone: (800) 801-2069
Fax: (519) 747-4971

Content Networking
www.Processor.com/Stonesoft

StoneBeat®

The StoneBeat product line is the market leading software-based high availability and load balancing solution for network security. StoneBeat's award-winning technology maximizes the effectiveness & availability of critical network components, such as 3rd party firewalls, antivirus protection, email/Web content scanning, malicious mobile code protection servers & intrusion detection network sensors.

STONESOFT Real World Business Security™

1050 Crown Pointe Pkwy., Ste. 900
Atlanta, GA 30338
Phone: (770) 668-1125
Fax: (770) 668-1131

Database & Data Mining
www.Processor.com/Infoglide

BLADEWORKS™

Bladeworks™ (Business Intelligence) software is the only configurable, plug-and-play solution that searches, analyzes, and operates on transactional and historical data in real-time across remote & disparate databases. Bladeworks has the unique ability to discover similarities and non-obvious relationships in data in real-time and apply the results of data analysis to an operational environment.

INFOGLIDE SOFTWARE

6300 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730
Phone: (800) 338-2441
Fax: (512) 532-3505

Database & Data Mining
www.Processor.com/QStar

QStar HSM (Hierarchical Storage Management) has been setting the standard for storage management since its introduction. QStar HSM has continued to evolve to provide even greater performance and data security for the lifeblood of your business. With thousands of installations around the world and supporting a wide range of archival media and platforms, your choice of a solution is now easier to make than ever before.

QSTAR TECHNOLOGIES

99 NE Elgin Parkway - Suite 37
Fort Walton Beach, FL 32548
Toll Free: (800) 568-2578
Phone: (850) 243-0900

Database & Data Mining
www.Processor.com/Sybase

Sybase IQ 12.5 is a data warehouse platform designed specifically from the ground up for unsurpassed query performance and the lowest total cost of ownership for users' analytical applications. Based on recent TPC-H benchmarks, Sybase IQ is a category-leader in the business intelligence and enterprise data warehousing market, with record-breaking price-performance and storage efficiency, as well as the lowest total cost of ownership.
Sybase IQ is only business intelligence solution available on the market today that offers column-based data warehousing. Unlike traditional databases, Sybase IQ is architected for analytics - not transactions - and the column-based structure provides significant advantages within a query environment, including reliable performance, easy maintenance, increased scalability and the need for fewer hardware resources.

SYBASE®

One Sybase Way
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone: (925) 236-5000
Fax: (925) 236-4321

Imaging & Printing
www.Processor.com/DocFinity

DocFinity® electronic document management software can automate and improve your business processes and performance. The fully integrated suite includes imaging, workflow, COLD-ERM, business process management tools, intelligent search capabilities, barcode capabilities, browser access, and arobust Web services API. DocFinity provides you with everything you need to improve productivity and better serve your clients.
- Reduce storage space
- Store and share information
- Comply with federal regulations
- Access information remotely
- Prepare for disaster recovery

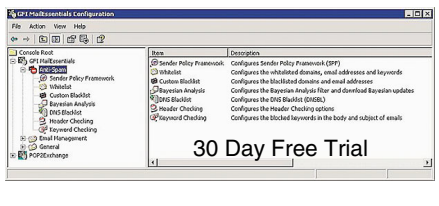
Call and ask us how!

Optical Image Technology, Inc.

100 Oakwood Avenue
State College, PA 16803
Phone: (814) 238-0038
Fax: (814) 238-0011

Antispam
www.Processor.com/GFISoftware

$499 50 mailboxes
$675 100 mailboxes
$1,350 Unlimited



GFI MailEssentials for Exchange/SMTP
- Block spam at server level – no need to update clients
- Bayesian filtering – detects 98% of spam
- Automatic whitelist management – keep whitelists current
- Spam quarantine – sort spam to users' junk mail folders
- Blacklists scanning – stop mail from blacklisted senders
- Blocks spam based on message field (Email header)

GFI

15300 Weston Parkway, Suite 104
Cary, NC 27513
Phone: (888) 243-4329
Fax: (919) 379-3402

Antispam
www.Processor.com/Sunbelt

iHateSpam for Exchange

iHateSpam for Exchange™ installs quickly and easily on Exchange 5.5, 2000, and 2003 servers. Over 4,000 licenses have been deployed, making it one of the best-selling antispam solutions for Microsoft Exchange.

- Fast setup "configure it and forget it"
- Over 95% spam detection rate
- Constantly updated spam engine
- Users can manage their own quarantine
- Customizable treatment of spam

For more information & a 30-day product evaluation, visit:
www.Processor.com/Sunbelt

SUNBELT SOFTWARE

101 N. Garden Ave.
Clearwater, FL 33755
Phone: (888) 688-8457
Fax: (727) 562-5199

Antispam
www.Processor.com/Fulcrum

Email Filtering Service Blocks Spam and Viruses —BEFORE They Reach Your Network

postini

- No hardware or software to buy
- End-users manage their own quarantined messages
- Priority antivirus updates from McAfee
- Easy to add exception rules for designated sender/domain
- Low per user per month charge (as little as $3/user)

Protect yourself or resell to your clients to lessen legal liability or improve employee productivity. Can help block directory harvest attacks in conjunction with existing firewalls. Easier to manage than server-based solutions.
Virus Protection-Spam Protection-Attachment Protection Network and IT Resources-Outbound Filtering-Reporting

THE FULCRUM GROUP

715 Katy Road, Suite 208A
Keller, TX 76248
Phone: (817) 337-0300
Fax: (817) 337-0313

Antispam
www.Processor.com/TumbleWeed

Tumbleweed MailGate™ is a secure, hardened Linux-based appliance, designed to remove spam and viruses from the email systems of small, medium, and large enterprises. MailGate is the only antispam appliance on the market with true artificial intelligence, which is why InfoWorld magazine rated it #1 against all competitors.

What Makes MailGate The Smartest Antispam Choice?
- Install and configure in less than 30 minutes
- Proactive and reactive approaches capture 98% of spam with extremely low false positives
- McAfee or Kaspersky antivirus stops viruses at the network edge
- Lowest total cost of ownership for real savings
- Tumbleweed is the trusted leader in email security, with over 10 years of innovation and over 1100 customers.

TUMBLEWEED COMMUNICATIONS

700 Saginaw Drive
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (800) 696-1978
Fax: (650) 216-2001

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

Solving Email Storage Management

.PST Nightmares?
Have you ever been asked to find emails only to discover that hundreds of .pst files are scattered all over the company, have been deleted or corrupted? If you were trying to find email business records, or dispose of them for compliance, then you are in for a major challenge.

Do Your Users Hate Quotas?
Email users build up files and need more space, yet after a certain space limitation, you would have to pay a lot more user license fees. So each user must stay within their quota. The end result is that they create .pst files that cause more risks and problems in the long run.

Mail Server Performance and Backup Problems?
Your mail server was designed as an application server, not as a storage system. When it gets too big performance takes a big hit. Nightly backups can take so long that they can no longer be performed nightly.

The MailMeter Solution
When you implement an email archiving solution, all of these email storage, performance and retrieval problems are resolved. Email is offloaded from the active mail store to a separate database, indexed, compressed and encrypted. An email archiving solution, such as Waterford Technologies' MailMeter Archive, can resolve these email issues and more:

- **Storage Management**
- **Email Compliance**
- **Legal E-Discovery**
- **HR Investigations**
- **Email Security**
- **Policy Enforcement**

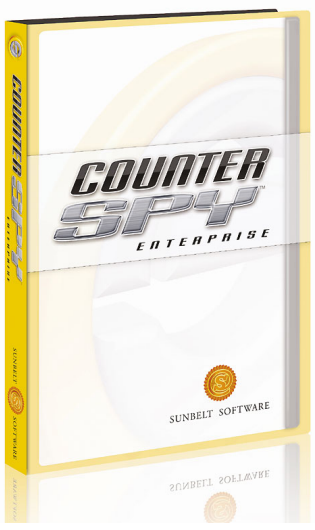
www.Processor.com/Waterford

WATERFORD TECHNOLOGIES

17310 Red Hill Ave, Suite 200
Irvine, CA 92614
Phone: (949) 428-9300
Fax: (949) 428-9301

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

Centralized Antispyware Management



As an enterprise administrator you need information about the activities of antispyware software on your networks. You need real-time protection. You must have a mechanism for notification when threats are detected or actions are taken. You must have a comprehensive reporting system that will make it easy to provide documentation for your own use and for keeping management informed and justifying budget expenditures.

CounterSpy Enterprise provides you what you need. CounterSpy Enterprise is a powerful centralized policy-based second generation product that allows you to detect, delete and protect against over 35 categories of malware. The spyware threat database is updated from multiple sources including Sunbelt's own CounterSpy Research Team, the hundreds of thousands of people that participate in Sunbelt's ThreatNet community of opt-in users, and last but not least, Sunbelt receives new spyware definitions from Microsoft. No other antispyware product can claim that!

CounterSpy Enterprise has the same award-winning active protection that the consumer version had already implemented earlier, but in the Enterprise version the Active Protection is fully policy-based and driven from your centralized admin console. V1.5 has also been tested and is STIG compliant. (Released by the Defense Information Systems Agency, STIG is an acronym for Security Implementation Guide).

For The 30-Day Free Evaluation Download, Visit:
www.Processor.com/Sunbelt3

SUNBELT SOFTWARE

(888) 688-8457

Email
www.Processor.com/SpinWeb

SuSE Linux Openexchange Server is the modular all-in-one communication and collaboration solution that yields **savings of up to 63%!** More importantly, from day to day you will enjoy the reliable, rapid, and automated coordination of information, documents, appointments, projects, addresses, and resources.
The SpinWeb SuSE Linux Openexchange Server (SLOX) is a self-contained hosted groupware solution that is changing the face of groupware and collaboration. Gone is the need to purchase and maintain expensive hardware for use in-house, the need for a dedicated T1 to host your mail and groupware in-house, and the need for an overworked IT department to keep up with security patches, virus definitions, updates, and system maintenance. Release your IT burdens and let Openexchange, SpinWeb's hosted groupware solution, handle all your groupware needs.

SPINWEB net designs, inc

1809 West University Avenue
Munice, IN 47303
Phone: (765) 284-0910
Fax: (603) 843-1376

Email Utility
www.Processor.com/Sherpa

Automatically Manage Mailboxes, PST Files and Public Folders
Mail Attender® Enterprise centrally manages content within PST files (network accessible and local), public folders and Exchange mailboxes to save your company time and expense.
Archive documents and attachments to a secure location, perform keyword searches to locate/retrieve information, enforce retention policies that proactively control storage space, address compliance issues and compact PSTs. Management is transparent to end users and can be applied to certain users or groups. Download a FREE TRIAL today and immediately view statistics across your entire enterprise!
Prices start as low as $15.00 per user with volume discounts available.

SHERPA SOFTWARE

1300 Old Pond Road
Bridgeville, PA 15017
Phone: (800) 255-5155

Email Utility
www.Processor.com/GFISoftware2

$399
50 mailboxes
$799
250 mailboxes
$1,499
Unlimited

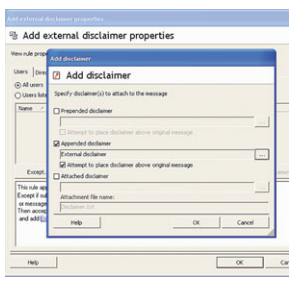
GFI MailArchiver for Exchange
- Provide end-users with a single web-based location in which to search all their past email
- Increase performance and ease backup & restoration
- End PST hell by storing email in SQL format & reduce storage requirements by up to 80%
- Comply with Sarbanes-Oxley, SEC & other regulations

GFI

15300 Weston Parkway, Suite 104
Cary, NC 27513
Phone: (888) 243-4329
Fax: (919) 379-3402

Email Utility
www.Processor.com/RedEarth

$395
for 10 users



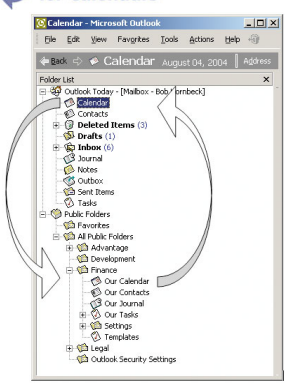
Policy Patrol Email for Exchange Server and Lotus Notes/Domino offers anti-spam, antivirus, keyword filtering, attachment blocking, compression, disclaimers, signatures and many more email management features. Policy Patrol includes a powerful rules wizard that allows you to create customized user-based rules by specifying conditions, exceptions and actions.

Red Earth Software

200 Marcy Street
Portsmouth, NH 03801
Phone: (603) 436-1319
Fax: (603) 457-8455

Email Utility
www.Processor.com/Advantage

Add2Exchange™ for Calendars



Add2Exchange for Calendars is an enterprise-wide calendar sync solution for Microsoft Exchange, Outlook, PDA and Smartphone users. Add2Exchange syncs any combination of Outlook calendars – private/mailbox and public/group. Works with Outlook Web Access. Public appointments are duplicated to your private calendar down to your PDA; and from your PDA to your private and back to the public. Free trial at:
Processor.com/Advantage

Advantage INTERNATIONAL

4803 George Road, Suite 400
Phone: (813) 977-5739

Tampa, FL 33634
Fax: (813)972-7986

Email Utility
www.Processor.com/Waterford

The Problem: Email usage, storage and expenses are growing exponentially. Companies cannot:
- Easily retrieve email for increasing requests
- Cost-effectively manage email storage
- Enforce email usage policies

Thousands of dollars are wasted in lost productivity, lawsuits, and fines.
The Solution: Retrieve Emails On-Demand. MailMeter Archive provides a complete and secure archive that improves your visibility and control of email, reduces your mail store by 80%, and eliminates .PST & Quota nightmares!

• Fastest Search Results • Deploys in a Day
• Easiest to Use • Best Value

WATERFORD TECHNOLOGIES

17310 Red Hill Ave, Suite 200
Phone: (949) 428-9300

Irvine, CA 92614
Fax: (949) 428-9301

Instant Messaging
www.Processor.com/PangeanTech

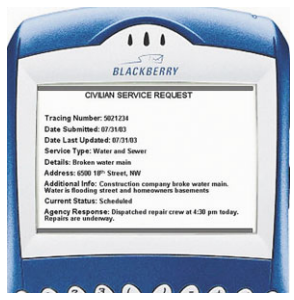
insta-REACT! is a SIP-based converged platform for instant voice communications. It provides an all-in-one communication solution as well as a one to one, one to many, and many to many voice communications. All features are delivered on a single software user interface on the user's PC using the corporate network. The Solution provides secure, standard-based multimedia communications including:
- Instant Message (IM)
- Presence
- Numberless Dialing (Paging)
- Intercom
- Voice recording
- Conferencing
- Dynamic conferencing
- Push to talk

The system feature set is optimized to support the communications needs of any enterprise seeking instant group voice communications, remote workgroups, telecommuters and mobile workforces.

Pangean Technologies

59 Heritage Drive
Pleasantville, NY 10570
Phone: (877) 472-6432
Fax: (877) 581-7616

Mobile CRM
www.Processor.com/Air2Web



Air2Web's **2CRM** is a set of mobile solutions enabling secure, wireless access to critical data from companies' FFA, Call Center, and SFA applications, including Siebel. From a wireless device, employees are able to securely access, work with, and respond to enterprise data whenever and wherever they are.

For more info, visit:
Processor.com/Air2Web

air2web

1230 Peachtree St. NE, 12th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30309
Phone: (404) 942-5300
Fax: (404) 815-7708

Mobile System Management
www.Processor.com/Ecutel

IC²

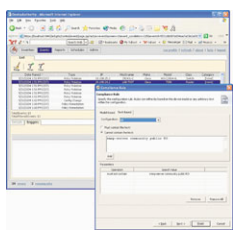
Tool Categories
Exchange Servers
Server States
Queues
Logged On Users
Mailboxes
Public Folders
Computer Tools

Infrastructure Command and Control (IC²) is a remote enterprise management solution that enables IT professionals to securely manage all network elements remotely using a handheld device or a Web browser. With IC²'s unique shortcuts feature, complex IT tasks can be simplified into one-click operations and executed from anywhere.
www.Processor.com/Ecutel

ECUTEL®

2300 Corporate Park Dr., Ste. 410
Herndon, VA 20171
Phone: (571) 203-8300
Fax: (571) 203-8310

Baseline & Audit
www.Processor.com/AlterPoint



DeviceAuthority Suite -- the leading multi-vendor Network Change & Configuration Management solution providing:
- Real-time visibility and reporting of device configurations
- Automated compliance and standards management
- Reliable, secure, automated implementation of changes

For More Information, Visit: www.Processor.com/AlterPoint

AlterPoint™

300 W. Sixth Street, Suite 2200
Austin, TX 78701
Phone: (888) 228-3422
Fax: (512) 536-8390

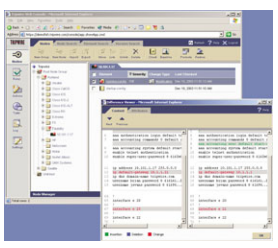
Baseline & Audit
www.Processor.com/Voyence

VoyenceControl! is a complete network configuration management solution from design to deployment to reporting. **VoyenceControl!** improves network security and increases availabilityby preventing errors from being introduced during the design or change process. **VoyenceControl!** significantly reduces the time, resources and costs associated with managing complex networks.

VOYENCE™

1801 North Glenville Drive
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 759-4000
Fax: (972) 759-3998

Baseline & Audit
www.Processor.com/Tripwire2



Tripwire® for Network Devices is a multi-vendor network configuration management software product that centrally manages, monitors, and reports changes made to routers, switches and other network assets. Rely on Tripwire for Network Devices to increase network uptime, enable staff efficiencies, demonstrate compliance with internal IT policies or government regulations, and enhance security.

TRIPWIRE®

326 SW Broadway
Portland, OR 97205
Phone: (800) 874-7947
Fax: (503) 223-0182

Introducing

CTX Industrial Solutions and innovative Digital Signage

CTX 1U Rack Mount Console Drawer

CTX's new LDS 1U rack mount console drawer is an all-in-one unit that combines an LCD monitor, keyboard, and point device, all within its ultra-thin (1.75" high) console. Its space saving design and industrial durability makes it the ideal rack mount solution for network administration, telecommunication, mobile applications and more! The 1U rack mount is constructed with durability in mind. With a combination of steel and aluminum, it is lightweight and cost-effective to be used in most commercial and industrial applications

Available: 15", 17", 19" (8-port optional)

Starting at

$899

LDS210D

Digital Signage - MediaView/SmartView

- Applications include tradeshow display, advertisement, point-of-purchase
- Featured remote control allows different play modes to loop, autoplay, and program
- Play format includes MPEG 1/2/4, JPG, and MP3
- Built-in speakers or earphone
- Video output features single composite or S-Video
- Output format in PAL or NTSC
- Uses compact flash

7" - 32" models

Open Frame LCD Monitor

- Grade A TFT/LCD panels ranging from 6.4" to 32"
- Integrated with touch screen options
- Integraed with high brightness and exclusive transflective technology options
- Integrated with waterproof NEMA 04/IP 65 options
- Designed for commercial, industrial, and custom applications.

6.4" - 32" models

POS2500C Touch Screen - All-in-One

- Designed for harsh food service and retail conditions
- 15" A grade TFT LCD panel
- Built-in CPU
  - Intel Socket 370 Processors, Front Side Bus 66/100/133 MHz
    Pentium III (Tualatin) up to 1.26GHz, Celeron up to 1.5GHz
- Internal 802.11g wireless LAN

POS2200 Series Touchscreen

- Designed for harsh food service and retail conditions
- Integrated ELO five-wire resistive touchscreen RS-232
- Easy touch on-screen display (OSD)
- Base removable for VESA mounting option
- 15" A grade TFT LCD panel

CDW The Right Technology. Right Away.™
888.300.4239
cdwsales@web.cdw.com
www.cdw.com

AVNET Applied Computing Solutions
800.332.8638
www.avnet.com

INGRAM MICRO
800.456.8000
www.ingrammicro.com

D&H
800.340.1001
www.dandh.com

For more information about CTX products,
call (877) 893-6886 or visit us at www.ctxtec.com
www.processor.com/ctx7

CTX INDUSTRIAL

Baseline & Audit
www.Processor.com/Configuresoft

ECM Enterprise Configuration Manager captures tens of thousands of configuration variables on every server and workstation in your organization. See the results immediately in the ECM Portal or as output in one of the hundreds of prepackaged reports. Tame rogue system configurations, enforce standards, minimize downtime, and forge a strong, seamless network environment.

- Central database
- Enterprise view
- Auto discovery
- Central WMI data collection w/out recompiling the MOF
- Ability to monitor mission-critical services
- Run remote commands
- Schedule collections by time interval on demand
- Learn more about ECM at Processor.com/Configuresoft

$995
Per Server

Configuresoft

4390 Arrowswest Drive
Colorado Springs, CO 80907
Phone: (719) 447-4600
Fax: (719) 447-4601

Baseline & Audit
www.Processor.com/Tripwire3

Developed for mid-size to large enterprises, Tripwire Enterprise is the only change management and auditing software you need to demonstrate regulatory compliance, increase system availability and enhance security. It provides the detective control you need for independent, verifiable evidence of integrity and compliance status. It increases availability by alerting IT of any change and enabling quick remediation. It supplies 24/7 security for up to 10,000 file systems and 100,000 network devices, monitoring against unauthorized change and recording the details necessary for immediate investigation.
Brings a new level of automation and control to change auditing. It detects, reconciles and reports on any and all changes that happen throughout your IT infrastructure. It can even direct third-party tools to immediately restore changed systems to their trusted state.

TRIPWIRE®

326 SW Broadway
Portland, OR 97205
Phone: (800) 874-7947
Fax: (503) 223-0182

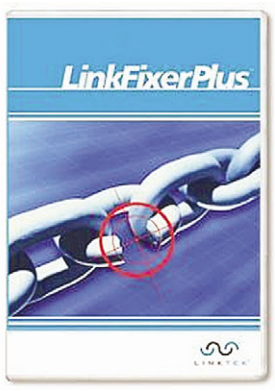
Cluster Management
www.Processor.com/Veritas3

VERITAS Cluster Server, the industry's leading open systems clustering solution, is ideal for reducing planned and unplanned downtime, facilitating server consolidation, and effectively managing a wide range of applications in heterogeneous environments. With support for up to 32 node clusters in SAN, VERITAS Cluster Server features the power and flexibility to protect everything from a single critical database instance, to the largest, globally dispersed, multi-application clusters. Increasing automation, providing features to test production disaster recovery plans without disruption, and offering intelligent workload management allow cluster administrators to maximize resources by moving beyond reactive recovery to proactive management of application availability.

VERITAS™

350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-2908

Link Management
www.Processor.com/LinkTek



LinkFixerPlus is the first app that automatically fixes links in batches of files when conducting a file or data migration due to: server upgrades or consolidations, server name changes, new storage servers, path name changes or folder reorganizations. LinkFixerPlus allows you to move or rename Microsoft® Word, Excel, PowerPoint®, Autodesk® AutoCAD®, Adobe® InDesign®, PageMaker® or HTML files, in batch, including the files they point to.

LINKTEK™

1805 Drew Street
Clearwater, FL 33765
Phone: (727) 442-1822
Fax: (727) 442-8344

Monitoring
www.Processor.com/AVTECH3

Starts at
$495

PageR *Enterprise*
Network-Wide Monitoring Made Easy!

PageR *Enterprise* network-wide server, device & event monitor immediately notifies IT managers when important events occur. Monitor any OS server, application, service, disk, file, device, bandwidth, power, TCP/IP, SNMP, website, more. Web interface, advanced alerting, auto corrective action, scalable. Included with **Room *Alert*** & **TemPageR** environment monitors. Starts $495. Free Eval Download.

AVTECH™ Software

221 Third Street Tower
Newport, RI 02840
Phone: (401)847-6700
Fax: (401) 847-6701

Monitoring
www.Processor.com/ipMonitor

ipMonitor is a secure, real-time network monitoring solution that will proactively Monitor, Alert and Recover your critical applications, servers and infrastructure equipment. Feature rich and affordable - ipMonitor's proven agentless architecture and comprehensive feature set delivers unparalleled reliability, ease-of-use and low cost of ownership.

ipmonitor

15 Gamelin Boulevard, Suite 500
Phone: (819) 772-4772

Gatineau, QC, Canada J8Y 1V4
Fax: (819) 772-1625

Monitoring
www.Processor.com/Veritas2

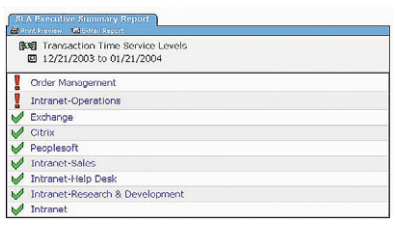
VERITAS i³™ is an integrated software solution that provides a methodology for rapidly improving application performance. Correlates the application flow across the multi-tiered IT infrastructure by continuously monitoring all technologies that contribute to response time.
Identify the problem with VERITAS Insight™-collects detailed performance metrics from underlying technologies contributing to response time to provide deep visibility into complex performance bottleneck issues.
Notify the user with VERITAS Inform™-delivers key performance information collected by Insight & Indepth in the form of historical reports and exception to service alerts.
Correct the problem with VERITAS Indepth™-measures the real end user response time of multi-tiered applications. Provides specific performance metrics for SAP, Oracle, PeopleSoft, Siebel, and J2EE and MS-SQL applications.

VERITAS™

350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-8000

Monitoring
www.Processor.com/NetQoS

$34,500
Starting Price



NetQoS' SuperAgent is the most complete application performance solution available today, from reports to measure SLA compliance for the CIO to detailed problem solving analysis for network engineers. SuperAgent monitors and analyzes end-to-end performance based on real user traffic, measuring all transactions from all users. No synthetic transactions, no agents on desktops or servers.

NetQoS Performance Experts℠

6504 Bridge Point Pkwy., Ste. 501
Austin, TX 78730
Toll Free: (877) 835-9575
Phone: (512) 407-8629

Monitoring
www.Processor.com/Exclamation

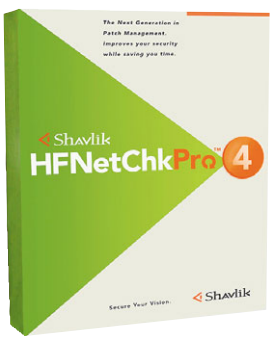
Server Monitoring, Notification, and Analysis Software for Web Sites and IP Devices. Ensure availability and uptime through instant notification and alerts. Analyze historical data for trends and visualize current state with real-time charting and detailed reports.

ExclamationSoft

196 W Ashland St., Ste 309
Phone: (866) 489-0111

Doylestown, PA 18925
Fax: (215) 489-5072

Patch Management
www.Processor.com/Shavlik



The industry standard for automated security patch management, Shavlik HFNetChkPro™ is the fastest, easiest, most logical way to secure your network. Start patching in just 30 minutes to ensure that your systems are fully protected.

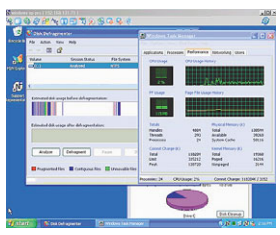
Download the trial version at www.Processor.com/Shavlik

Shavlik

2665 Long Lake Rd., Suite 400
Roseville, MN 55113
Phone: (651) 426-6624
Fax: (651) 426-3345

Remote Control
www.Processor.com/NetworkStreaming

$795
Starting Price



NetworkStreaming enables you to support your end users through remote control, on-demand through any firewall! In no time, NetworkStreaming installs, connects, and brings your end user's problems to your desktop from anywhere. Some key features include: unassisted reboot/auto-reconnect, simultaneous multi-system control, file transfer & real-time chat. Free Demo: **processor.com/networkstreaming**

Network Streaming

576 Highland Colony Parkway
Ridgeland, MS 39157
Phone: (866) 652-3177
Fax: (601) 510-9722

Scheduling Application
www.Processor.com/Isuru

On-Time Operator scheduling software automatically runs a computer program, such as .exe, .bat, music files, etc at pre-determined intervals (e.g. every 20 minutes) or at a given time of the day. It also does a lot more, with built in, easy to use GUI driven utilities supplied to:

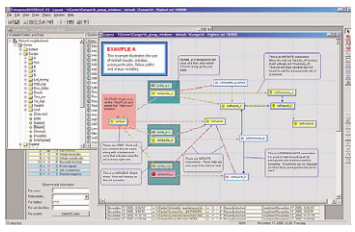
- Perform unattended backups
- Dial up an ISP for an Internet connection
- File/Folder split/merge, compare & report
- Transfer files across networks & nodes
- Trigger a secondary .exe based on name of a file dropped into a folder

Extensive query-enabled logs are maintained for debugging, and **testers** find the log invaluable for **testing and benchmarking** computer hardware and software.
For trial copy go to www.Processor.com/Isuru

Isuru

2440 Stanwell Dr.
Concord, CA 94520
Phone: (925) 370-8062
Fax: (925) 335-2554

Scheduling Application
www.Processor.com/ISE



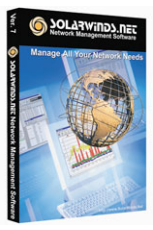
EnterpriseSCHEDULE lets you graphically control, administer and monitor complex job streams for OpenVMS, Tru64 UNIX, Windows NT/2000, HP-UX, SUN and Linux platforms. Graphically define complex job streams using conditional parameters. Advanced workgroup features allow the fine tuning of distributed processing.

Free Evaluation: www.Processor.com/ISE

ISE INC

11926 LaCienega Blvd
Hawthorne, CA 90250
Phone: (310) 643-7310
Fax: (310) 643-7549

Management Suite
www.Processor.com/SolarWinds



The SolarWinds Engineer's Edition Version 8 is a suite of networking management software containing Network Discovery, Fault Monitoring, Performance Monitoring and Performance Management applications. This toolset contains the award-winning discover and fault management applications as well as security and Cisco Router management tools. **www.Processor.com/SolarWinds For More!**

SOLARWINDS.NET Network Management Tools
http://www.SolarWinds.Net

8221 E. 63rd Place
Tulsa, OK 74133
Phone: (918) 307-8100
Fax: (918) 307-8080

Management Suite
www.Processor.com/MetaSolv

MetaSolv Inventory Management helps you accurately manage all the resources required to deliver communications services, allowing you to identify availability, location, and capacity of your network assets. MetaSolv Inventory Management enables you to keep your inventory "evergreen"–continually refreshed with near real-time visibility into any discrepancies between the actual network and the inventory database. In addition to helping you serve your customers better, this functionality also facilitates your compliance with financial reporting requirements like Sarbanes-Oxley.

- Manage and reduce physical network inventory costs
- Facilitate management of network inventory
- Manage customer and service inventory associations

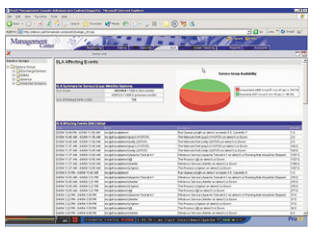
Visit www.Processor.com/Metasolv For More Info!

METASOLV® SOFTWARE

5556 Tennyson Parkway
Plano, TX 75024
Toll Free: (800) 747-0791
Phone: (972) 403-8300

Management Suite
www.Processor.com/PerformanceIT

$10,000
Starting Price



ProIT is an easy-to-use, rapidly deployed software solution. ProIT enables IT administrators and engineers to work together to monitor and manage all system resources from a single place, eliminating the need for multiple, expensive-to-maintain software tools, while providing a total enterprise view for detection, diagnostics and problem resolution. Download a FREE TRIAL at Processor.com/PerformanceIT

Performance IT

6600 Peachtree-Dunwoody Road
Phone: (678) 323-1300

Atlanta, GA 30328
Fax: (678) 323-1315

Management Suite
www.Processor.com/Aperture

Aperture VISTA is an enterprise software solution that reduces operational risk and improves efficiency through the visual management of the data center. Finally, a solution that delivers the key processes that enable organizations to take control of an increasingly complex physical environment, including equipment, space, power, environmentals, network and storage.

Our customers achieve substantial improvements in the quality, reliability & cost effectiveness of their infrastructure planning, design, provisioning, troubleshooting & analysis. If you're looking to implement best practices, automate manual processes, and consolidate and standardize the processes and information associated within your physical infrastructure, contact us today for more information!

Aperture®

9 Riverbend Drive South
Stamford, CT 06907
Toll Free: (800) 346-6828
Phone: (203) 357-0800

Management Suite
www.Processor.com/Verifichi

ITVERIFY

ITVerify®, offered by Verifichi, equips IT decision makers with a centralized view of all system, network and application information, enabling simplified management and reduced costs of the underlying IT infrastructure. ITVerify is a complete product suite developed for change detection, performance analysis and improvement, configuration control and asset tracking, and consolidation analysis. Its telemetry engine collects data from any heterogeneous source within the infrastructure and creates a data warehouse that verifies all components within a client enterprise. ITVerify also provides the governance required to meet many of today's regulatory requirements. It allows managers to make precise, informed decisions that simplify complexity, reduce costs and enable the alignment of the infrastructure with its business goals.

Verifichi

130 Campus Drive
Edison, NJ 08837
Phone: (732) 692-1961
Fax: (732) 225-8351

Terminal Services
www.Processor.com/Attachmate

Using the latest technologies, transform terminal emulation into centrally managed solutions that lower total cost of ownership and provide a fast ROI. Attachmate® emulation solutions provide flexible access to legacy information and applications housed on IBM and Unisys mainframes, AS/400, UNIX/VMS, and Tandem host systems.

EXTRA!® Mainframe Server Edition delivers productivity-focused, 3270, 5250, and VT emulation that can be centrally and securely managed from anywhere on the network, including the mainframe. EXTRA! software provides essential security features to protect enterprise hosts, including full support for Microsoft® Windows XP SP2. The EXTRA! X-treme™ component increases employee productivity by lending Microsoft Office functionality to legacy applications with features such as Spell-check, Auto Expand, and Auto Complete.

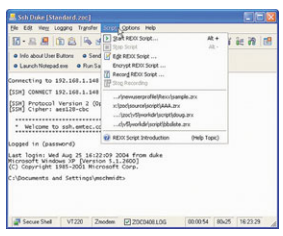
attachmate™

3617 131st Avenue S.E.
Phone: (800) 426-6283

Bellevue, WA 98006
Fax: (425) 747-9924

Terminal Services
www.Processor.com/BMTMicro

EmTec Innovative Software



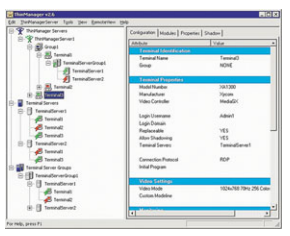
$89
Per Copy

Powerful Terminal Emulator and Telnet/SSH Client
ZOC is a Telnet client, secure shell client & terminal emulator that allows a PC to easily connect to hosts and mainframes via Telnet, secure shell (SSH/SSH2) modem, serial cable or ISDN. The well-designed emulations, logging and automation features allow you to get work done faster.
Start your free 30-day evaluation today!

BMTMicro Shareware Registration Service

PO Box 15016
Wilmington, NC 28408
Phone: (910) 791-7052
Fax: (910) 350-2937

Terminal Services
www.Processor.com/ACP



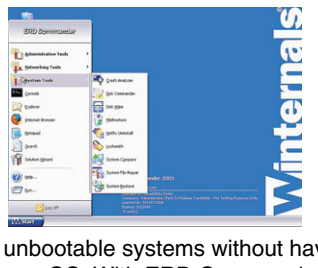
ACP's ThinManager (Thin Client Mgmt. Software) lets you configure, maintain, upgrade and replace thin clients quickly and efficiently. Its intuitive interface provides at-a-glance management of all connected ACP Enabled Thin Clients. ThinManager is also a client enabling technology, so each connected client has the same software, assuring uniformity of operation across a variety of thin client models.

ACP®

4080 McGinnis Ferry Rd., Ste. 801
Alpharetta, GA 30005
Phone: (678) 990-0945
Fax: (678) 990-0951

Workstation Management
www.Processor.com/Winternals

$149
Workstation
$299
Server
Pricing For Emergency Download Version



Repair & recover unbootable systems without having to reinstall the Windows OS. With ERD Commander™ 2005, you gain full access to an unbootable system to repair a problem or salvage essential data. This tool contains everything you need to simplify system repair and recovery tasks including resetting admin passwords, copying files over the network, viewing event logs, editing the registry, and more.

Winternals®

3101 Bee Caves Road, Suite 150
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (800) 408-8415
Fax: (512) 330-9131

Workstation Management
www.Processor.com/SystemTools

Hyena

Using the built-in Windows administration tools to manage a medium to large Windows NT or Windows 2000/2003 network can be a challenge. Add multiple domains, hundreds or thousands of servers, workstations, and users, and before you know it, things can get out of hand. Hyena is designed to both simplify and centralize nearly all of the day-to-day management tasks, while providing new capabilities for system administration. This functionality is provided in a single, centralized, easy-to-use product. Used today by tens of thousands of System Admins worldwide, Hyena is the one tool that every administrator cannot be without. In addition to supporting standard Windows system mgmt. functions, Hyena also includes extensive Active Directory integration.

For More Info, Visit:
Processor.com/SystemTools

$199 Standard Edition (Per Administrator)

SystemTools Software Inc.

PO Box 1209
La Vernia, TX 78121
Toll Free: (877) 797-8665
Phone: (830) 779-2349

Workstation Management
www.Processor.com/OnDemand

One Intergrated Solution
For a FREE 30-day evaluation please visit
www.Processor.com/OnDemand

- MSI Packaging
- Inventory Management
- OS Installation
- Remote Client Reset
- Software Distribution
- PC Migration
- Patch Management

Software OnDemand™

9148 Bonita Beach Road
Bonita Springs, FL 34135
Phone: (239) 495-0541
Fax: (239)-498-7344

Access Control
www.Processor.com/Still

Safe Access™ ensures that endpoint devices accessing the network are free from security threats and in compliance with the organization's standards. Safe Access systematically tests endpoint devices - without the use of a client or agent - for compliance with organizational security policies, quarantining non-compliant machines before they damage the network. Safe Access ensures that the applications and services running on endpoint devices are up-to-date and free of worms, viruses, trojans, P2P and other potentially damaging software. It dramatically reduces the cost and effort of securing those devices - devices accessing the network through VPN or dial-up, devices logging onto the network directly, and devices connecting through wireless networks - devices your IT group may not have adequate control over.

StillSecure®

361 Centennial Pkwy., Suite 270
Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (303) 381-3800
Fax: (303) 381-3881

Access Control
www.Processor.com/PassGo

Single Sign On, Flexible Password Management

SSO Plus is an easy-to-use, flexible password management product. It provides the user with the ability to access all applications on their desktop using a single user ID and password. After the user has logged onto their PC, they can access password-protected applications on their desktop without the need to enter any further credentials. SSO Plus learns the logon credentials of each application started on the user's desktop. When the application is next started, SSO Plus will automatically enter the required logon credentials. There is no need for users to write down the logon credentials for each application; no need for password synchronization, and it encourages the use of strong passwords.

Visit **www.Processor.com/PassGo** For More Information!

PassGo

651 Holiday Drive, Suite 300
Pittsburgh, PA 15220
Phone: (888) 652-3983

Access Control
www.Processor.com/RoboForm

RoboForm 6.0

Imagine an online world where you no longer have to remember various usernames & passwords for the dozens of sites that you visit. The new RoboForm 6.0 password management & form filling tool memorizes online passwords, automatically logs users onto Web sites, generates random secure passwords and fills out long registration forms with one click. This latest version allows users to take their "identity" - password details wherever they travel on a USB key, along with a PDA version.

RoboForm® Fills Forms, So That You Don't Have To

11781 Lee Jackson Hwy, Suite 260
Phone: (877) 762-6367
Fairfax, VA 22033
Fax: (703) 716-4812

Accounting & Logging
www.Processor.com/Layton3

Internet Monitoring Solution

ObsurferPro™ is a simple to use, cost effective, Internet Monitoring solution aimed at assisting Network Admins in the task of identifying and controlling use of valuable Internet facilities within working hours. ObsurferPro™ will monitor and record all Web sites visited and provide valuable feedback that will allow you to identify what the surfing practices of your employees really are.

$295
Starting Price

LAYTON Technology

One Tampa Center, Suite 2500
Tampa, FL 33602
Phone: (866) 529-8664

Antispyware
www.Processor.com/Webroot

webroot Spy Sweeper™ Enterprise

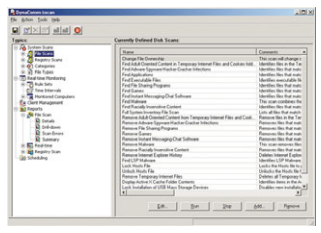
The spyware threat is escalating in the corporate environment. Webroot Spy Sweeper Enterprise is an award-winning, comprehensive spyware solution for corporations that actively protects against all types of spyware, adware, Trojan horses, system monitors and other potentially unwanted programs. Please visit our Web page for additional information about our Internet privacy products.

webroot Software, Inc.

2560 55th Street
Boulder, CO 80308
Phone: (800) 870-8102
Fax: (303) 476-2222

Antispyware
www.Processor.com/FutureSoft

Pricing From
$1,500
50 Users



Use DynaComm i:scan to remove spyware and adware, eliminate malware infections, even lock down systems and manage the use of USB mass storage devices through distributed scanning and real-time monitors. Designed to provide protection across the largest network, all managed from a central console.

Learn more at www.Processor.com/FutureSoft

FutureSoft

12012 Wickchester Ln., Ste. 600
Houston, TX 77079
Phone: (800) 989-8908
Fax: (281) 496-1090

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

A Clear View to Productivity

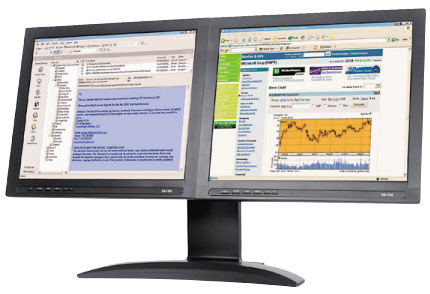
DoubleSight provides an economic, easy-to-use technique for displaying as much data as a single 30 inch LCD monitor. Users have an instantly clear view of their programs instead of time-consuming switching between programs or document windows with overly crowded desktop space and limited viewing. By performing fast reactions to multiple information sources, DoubleSight users can experience significant productivity increases ranging from approximately 20 to 50 percent by easily managing their multiple programs simultaneously. Unlike large-screen monitors that often sacrifice legibility to offer more desktop space under a high resolution, the DoubleSight dual LCD monitor can effectively provide large desktop space in a legible format.

Stylish, Sturdy Design

Doublesight Displays introduces several new key features with the DS-1700 and DS-1900 Models:

- Height adjustable stand
- Tilting/sliding panes brackets
- Easy to assemble solution (no tools required; assembles within minutes)

These new added features combine a stylish appearance with a unique, light yet sturdy design that requires a minimum of desk space. Doublesight's ergonomic efficiency improves the user's natural perception and ability to multitask by employing a primary "focal point" screen as well as a second screen for supporting peripheral vision.



Why Doublesight Displays?

PCs are cheaper and faster, networking/storage is more accessible at affordable rates, data communication is moving faster and faster..... the true bottleneck is the monitor.

Answer:

- Improve Office Productivity by 20-50% (proven by Microsoft)
- View multiple programs at once
- Space saving design
- Height adjustable stand/arms
- Easy to assemble
- 3 Year advanced replacement program
- 3 Year limited warranty

What's the Best Way to Get More Pixels?

- 15" DoubleSight displays as much data as a single 20-inch monitor
- 17" DoubleSight displays as much data as a single 23-inch monitor
- 19" DoubleSight displays as much data as a single 30-inch monitor

www.Processor.com/DoubleSight

DoubleSight DISPLAYS

18 Technology Dr., Suite 161
Irvine, CA 92618
Phone: (949) 253-1535 Ext. 211
Fax: (949) 253-1537

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

Industrial Managed Ethernet Switches

ED6008

EDS6008 in use

Designed for factory floor applications, these switches are Class 1, Div. 2 (zone 2) rated for hazardous locations with an IP30 rated case. They are also rated for resistance to shock and vibration. Tough DIN rail mount metal cases and redundant 12 to 48 VDC power connections add to their rugged nature. Available extended temperature range (-T models), good for -40 to +75° C, allow them to be used in unheated or uncooled locations.

EDS508

- Rugged construction and ratings for hazardous locations
- Redundant Ethernet ring capability
- Supports IEEE 802.3/802.3u/802.3x/802.1D/SNMP/DHCP
- Redundant 12 to 48 VDC power inputs
- Automatic email warnings
- Relay alarm output
- SC fiber optic connectors
- Remotely managed via web browser, Telnet or Windows utility

If you've got a mission or time-critical application, this managed Ethernet switch offers intelligent reporting using email to provide the system manager real-time warning for user-configured events such as power on/off, traffic overload, configuration change and more. SNMP support allows industry-standard network monitoring from a central location with existing, familiar visualization and control applications. Configuration is simple over the network by web browser, Telnet console or a Windows configuration utility. An alarm relay contact warns technicians on the shop floor when the power fails or a port link breaks.

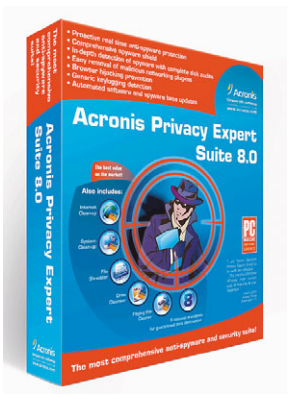
Redundant communication is supported using Turbo Ring, a unique feature that supports a redundant ring topology. If a wire segment breaks, Turbo Ring will automatically switch over to the redundant path segment in less than 300 ms, allowing your industrial automation and control applications to continue running non-stop.

www.Processor.com/B&BElectronics2

707 Dayton Road,
Ottawa, IL 61350
Phone: (815) 433-5100
Fax: (815) 433-5109

B&B electronics MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Antispyware
www.Processor.com/Acronis



Acronis has a solution to ensure that spyware will not be a threat to your organization. Acronis Privacy Expert 8.0 Corporate is a centrally managed antispyware solution that proactively protects your organization from spyware infections that can expose confidential information and diminish network and PC performance. 95% of IT managers think that central management is the most effective way to deploy an antispyware solution.

Acronis
Compute with confidence

13800 Coppermine Rd.
Herndon, VA 20171
Phone: (877) 669-9749

Antivirus
www.Processor.com/TrueNorth

Today, your protection from viruses, worms, and Trojan horses is a fundamental security mandate. Virus protection must be comprehensive - at the firewall, email gateway, network server, and desktop workstation. True North Solutions' leading antivirus technology partners offer the industry's best-of-breed solutions to provide protection from the gateway to the desktop. True North's experts will help you assess your current virus exposure, maximize utilization of what you currently have deployed, and configure the right solution to provide you maximum protection. Contact True North Solutions today and learn how we can help you secure your network.

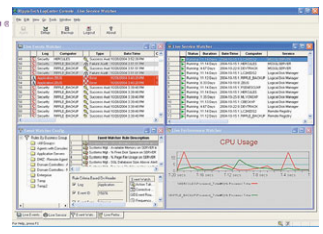
True North Solutions

13454 Sunrise Valley Drive, Suite 130
Phone: (703) 793-1440

Herndon, VA 20171
Fax: (703) 793-1461

Event Correlation
www.Processor.com/RippleTech

LogCaster



Meet security, auditing & compliance requirements for SOX, GLBA, HIPAA and other regulations with RippleTech's LogCaster. Try a free 30-day evaluation and let our experts guide you through the install and 'best practice' configurations to ensure the results that you require.

Visit www.Processor.com/RippleTech or call today!

RippleTech

1100 Hector Street, Suite 388
Conshohocken, PA 19428
Phone: (610) 862-4000
Fax: (610) 862-4011

Event Correlation
www.Processor.com/Bluelance

Blue Lance's multiplatform network auditing and monitoring software assures the integrity of files containing financial data for principal executive officers at publicly traded companies.
LT Auditor+ records all network activities from the operating system level, creating detailed, secure audit logs.
LT Auditor+ provides the abiltiy to monitor Windows Servers and Workstations, Netware Servers, and SYSLOG-enabled computers/applications (including Unix Servers, Newtork Devices and firewall appliances).

Starting at $499/server and as low as $360/server depending on the amount of servers purchased

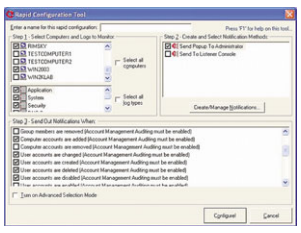
Call Today for a Web Demo.

BLUE LANCE
COMPUTER SECURITY SOFTWARE

1700 West Loop South, Suite 1100
Phone: (800) 856-2583

Houston, TX 77027
Fax: (713) 680-1187

Event Correlation
www.Processor.com/Dorian



Event Alarm™, from Dorian Software Creations, is an easy-to-configure application that can alert network administrators the moment specific events happen throughout the network. Running behind the scenes as a Microsoft Windows® service, Event Alarm constantly watches over your machines' event logs and network's syslogs, immediately notifying you at the first sign of trouble.

DORIAN™

PO Box 724846
Atlanta, GA 31139
Toll Free: (866) 682-3646
Phone: (678) 222-3443

Firewall Application
www.Processor.com/Port80

servermask

$99.95

ServerMask modifies your Web server's "fingerprint" by removing unnecessary HTTP response data, modifying cookie values, and adjusting other response information to obscure the identity of your server. Successful obfuscation can confuse hackers, making it more likely they try the wrong exploits first -- and are more easily identified by a firewall or intrusion detection system.

port80 software

5252 Balboa Ave., Ste. 707
San Diego, CA 92117
Phone: (858) 268-7960
Fax: (858) 268-7760

Firewall Application
www.Processor.com/NetOp

$59
Retail Price

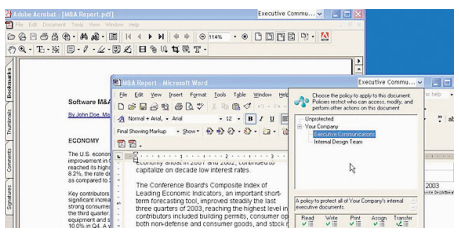
Next Generation Personal Firewall & Intrusion Prevention
- Protection at ring zero, works even if program is killed
- 1st with Process Control – Stops malware AND restricted programs
- Centralized mgmt. puts you in control of security policies
- Automatically increases security on laptops that plug back into your LAN
- FREE Fully-functional evaluation version

Learn All About NetOp At:
www.Processor.com/NetOp

NetOp® Desktop Firewall

500 NE Spanish River Blvd., # 201
Boca Raton, FL 33431
Phone: (800) 675-0729
Fax: (561) 391-5820

Policy Compliance
www.Processor.com/LiquidMachines



Liquid Machines is the only Enterprise Rights Management software solution that provides unprecedented protection by securing information at the source of any application. Liquid Machines encrypts digital information with persistent access and usage policies that remain with data regardless of where it goes.

Learn more at www.Processor.com/LiquidMachines

LIQUID | MACHINES
The Freedom of Security.™

486 Totten Pond Road, 2nd Floor
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 693-3600
Fax: (781) 693-3699

Policy Compliance
www.Processor.com/CREDANT

CREDANT® Mobile Guardian (CMG) Enterprise Edition

This award-winning, scalable mobile security and management software platform enables organizations to easily secure and manage disparate mobile and wireless devices from a single management console. With CMG, companies can cost-effectively support a mobile workforce and improve employee productivity while guarding against the financial loss, legal liability, regulatory compliance issues and/or significant brand damage associated with the loss or theft of mobile data.

CREDANT Technologies is the market leader in providing software enabling organizations to control security enterprise-wide for mobile and wireless users. CREDANT makes it safe for organizations to use notebooks, tablets, PDAs and smartphones to increase employee productivity.

CREDANT® TECHNOLOGIES
Be mobile. Be secure.

15303 Dallas Parkway, Suite 1420
Dallas, TX 75001
Phone: (866) 273-3268
Fax: (972) 458-5454

Policy Compliance
www.Processor.com/Tabernus

Disk Purge Enterprise

$995

Disk Purge Enterprise software sanitizes and declassifies all hard drives types: SCSI, FC, IDE, RAIDs, SAS & SATA. Erase all data from your drives to US Dept of Defense standards and maintain compliance with HIPAA, GLBA, Sarbanes-Oxley Act & FACTA regulations. With solutions for Windows and Linux, Disk Purge is the software tool of choice for data centers, recyclers, and IT professionals.

Tabernus
Building Strong Foundations for Mass Storage Testing

8303 N. Mopac Express Way
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (888) 700-8560
Fax: (512) 372-9474

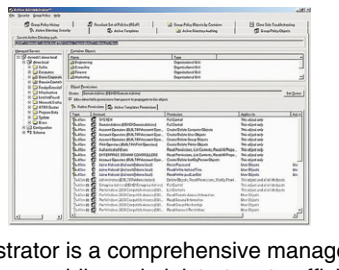
Rights & Permissions
www.Processor.com/ICS

The **"Secure Hash Signature Generator"** creates signatures that are unique to the data stored on a disk drive. These signatures are used to verify intentional or accidental tampering with the drive image. The software has the ability to scan any secondary or slave drive attached to a PC or the RoadMASSter running the Windows operating system.

1627 Price Loop
Rockwood, TN 37854
Phone: (865) 354-8960
Fax: (865) 354-8962

Rights & Permissions
www.Processor.com/ScriptLogic

Active Administrator



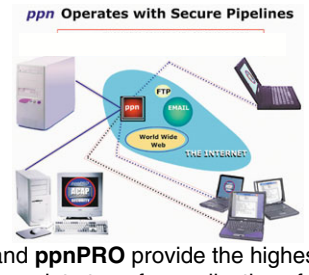
Active Administrator is a comprehensive management and auditing solution enabling administrators to efficiently manage Active Directory Security and Group Policy in Windows 2000 and 2003 based networks.
- Simplified Group Policy Planning, Management & Backup
- Consistent permission assignment with Active Templates

Find Out More At www.Processor.com/ScriptLogic

SCRIPTLOGIC®

6000 Broken Sound Pkwy. NW
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Phone: (561) 886-2400
Fax: (561) 886-2499

Rights & Permissions
www.Processor.com/ACAP



Both **ppnPC** and **ppnPRO** provide the highest level of security for those data transfer applications for which the protection of information is critical. It is the preferred data transfer medium for those individuals and organizations that are required to comply with Federal or State laws and regulations that address the protection of an individual's privacy and/or the maintaining of the confidentiality of electronic data.

18700 Main Street, Suite 204A
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
Phone: (714) 843-0099
Fax: (714)-465-3391

Vulnerability Management
www.Processor.com/Intrusec

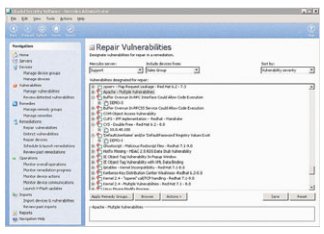
Intrusec Exposé - Change Management Software

You can't secure what you don't know about. Today's networks are dynamic and in a constant state of flux. Which means your security posture is changing minute by minute. Intrusec Exposé provides visibility into those changes and shows you the impact of those changes before they cause a problem.

- Proactive, near real-time change detection - When something changes, Exposé notifies you immediately, based on the rules you determine.
- Up-to-the-minute asset inventory of your network, showing all assets, ports, services, users, applications, etc. ranked by the business value to your organization.
- When a change is detected, Exposé works with your existing vulnerability scanners.
- Find Out More At: **www.Processor.com/Intrusec**

75 Fifth Street NW, Ste. 207
Atlanta, GA 30308
Phone: (404) 526-6138
Fax: (404) 526-6132

Vulnerability Management
www.Processor.com/Citadel



Backdoors, unsecured accounts, misconfigurations, software defects and unnecessary services. Now you can fix vulnerabilities with **Hercules**, an automated vulnerability remediation solution created by Citadel Security Software. Hercules provides flexible, end-to-end capabilities to fix all five classes of vulnerabilities. For the first time you can proactively reduce security risks in hours, not months.

5420 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1600
Dallas, TX 75240
Phone: (214) 520-9292
Fax: (214) 520-9293

Vulnerabiltiy Management
www.Processor.com/AltirisSecurity

Altiris® SecurityExpressions™ allows you to audit and remediate desktops, laptops and servers for system security configuration settings, security patches, antivirus status, personal firewall status, known vulnerabilities and unauthorized software/hardware.

Altiris SecurityExpressions is the only audit and compliance solution to offer an agentless and agent-based option for audit and compliance that can be mixed and matched across all Windows, UNIX and Linux desktops, laptops, and servers. Many industry best practices systems security policies are included and can be customized to meet your needs, including those from NSA, NIST, CIS, SANS, Microsoft and IBM. SecurityExpressions includes dozens of customizable reports and is a fully scalable, easy to deploy, and simple to use solution for audit and compliance of all systems.

75 Wells Avenue
Newton, MA 02459
Phone: (617) 928-5550
Fax: (617) 928-5552

Vulnerability Management
www.Processor.com/Allegent

Allegent Technology Group dramatically improves and sustains enterprise security by providing integrated threat management software that automatically detects and responds to vulnerabilities before they result in breaches and outages.

SolventView™, employed to protect networks at the 2004 Summer Olympics, is the industry's leading Integrated Security Management Platform (ISM). Through an open distributed architecture, SolventView™ integrates and evaluates data from all relevant network assets to proactively protect networks in real-time. SolventView™ integrates seamlessly with legacy systems and third-party products, and includes and centrally manages all security functions, such as VA, IDS, Policies, Rules, Asset Discovery, Forensics, and Compliance Enforcement.

100 Crossways Park Dr. W., #104
Woodbury, NY 11797
Phone: (516) 364-7034
Fax: (516) 364-7036

Backup Application
www.Processor.com/Veritas

Innovative Data Protection-VERITAS NetBackup Enterprise Server delivers enterprise data protection for the largest UNIX, Windows, Linux and NetWare environments. To help reduce administration and hardware costs, organizations can now take advantage of enterprise-strength features such as synthetics, disk-based protection, automated disaster recovery, and desktop and laptop protection. VERITAS NetBackup provides the most advanced media management available, including tape labeling, tape media pool creation, device sharing, media/device reporting and bar code support. VERITAS NetBackup Enterprise Server also provides optional database and application-aware backup and recovery solutions for Oracle, SAP, Microsoft SQL Server, Microsoft Exchange, Microsoft SharePoint Portal Server, DB2, Lotus Notes/Domino, Sybase and Informix to deliver data availability for utility computing.

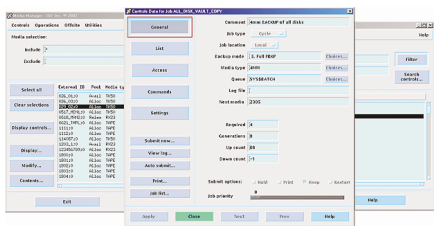
350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-2908

Backup Application
www.Processor.com/Ceelox

Devu Pro Server Edition provides a unique combination of data security, data privacy capabilities and biometrics in one, while maintaining business continuity. From the small startup to the largest corporate environment, Devu Pro Server Edition provides everyone from the desktop user to the systems administrator peace of mind, knowing all important and pertinent information is being synchronized and secured while the user works at the desktop.

13976 Lynmar Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33626
Phone: (813) 769-0918

Backup Application
www.Processor.com/ISE2

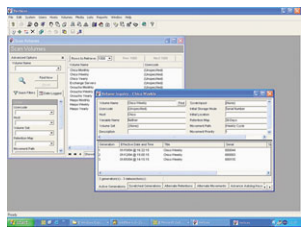


EnterpriseBACKUP makes performing backups and restores across a heterogeneous network nearly effortless. Remote systems can be backed up onto the removable media on a central OpenVMS machine. Either way, maintaining insight into the contents of all your removable disks is a breeze using the central online Media database.

Free Trial: www.Processor.com/ISE2

11926 LaCienega Blvd
Hawthorne, CA 90250
Phone: (310) 643-7310
Fax: (310) 643-7549

Backup Utility
www.Processor.com/B&L



Vertices® Media Management System is the comprehensive, scalable disaster recovery tool that will help you meet even the most stringent business continuity guidelines. Vertices lets you easily store, track, move and protect all the media your company generates. And since Vertices integrates seamlessly with your backup system, the tracking / logging of your backup media will be done automatically.

220 Reservoir Street, Suite 15
Needham, MA 02494
Phone: (781) 444-1404
Fax: (781) 444-5805

Storage Resource Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/DataCore2

SANmelody™ software converts PC servers into cost-effective expansion disk servers. Their added capacity appears as additional internal drives to disk-starved servers on LANs or SANs. This simple solution eliminates the need to commission extra application servers when the existing systems have no more room to add disks. Advanced options include point-in-time snapshots, auto failover across redundant disk servers, auto provisioning of disk space and long-distance asynchronous replication over IP WANs. These functions are host-independent and operate without occupying resources on the application servers.

To enhance application security and availability, SANmelody-equipped disk servers can maintain up-to-date copies (mirror images) of critical data currently housed on internal disk drives.

6300 NW 5th Way
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
Phone: (954) 377-6000
Fax: (954) 938-7953

Storage Utility
www.Processor.com/SCSIToolbox

SCSItoolbox™

$4495

The SCSItoolbox is the industry's most advanced and widely used testing and diagnostic tool. In use worldwide since 1992, the SCSItoolbox encompasses every tool that you need to test, troubleshoot, configure, and diagnose any single-ended; differential, SCSI 1, 2, 3, wide or narrow devices; Ultra II, Ultra3; FC; iSCSI; SATA; ATAPI; or SAS device.

SCSI TOOLBOX, LLC
The Industry Standard in SCSI/FC/iSCI Testing

PO Box 620520
Phone: (720) 249-2641

Littleton, CO 80162
Fax: (480) 802-1217

Storage Utility
www.Processor.com/StringBean

WinTarget is a powerful iSCSI target software solution designed specifically for the Windows 2000/XP/2003 platform that enables IT departments to benefit from cost-effective network storage solutions. Leveraging the iSCSI protocol, WinTarget enhances Windows sharing of disk systems over an Ethernet network. WinTarget seamlessly integrates into the operating system enabling customers to leverage their investment in Windows by providing network-wide secure storage provisioning and high availability. Storage capacity is no longer trapped behind a single server or unavailable if a single server fails. Typical applications of WinTarget include sharing locally attached free disk resources among servers, extending high-performance fault-tolerant disk devices across the network, consolidating storage, or creating cost-effective cluster environments.

19634 Club House Rd., Ste. 320
Montgomery Village, MD 20886
Phone: (301) 977-7800
Fax: (240) 597-8783

IP Telephony/VoIP
www.Processor.com/ApparentNetworks

Are you deploying VoIP on a converged network?
According to Gartner you'll likely fail.
- 85% of existing networks are not ready for VoIP
- Without a pre-deployment assessment probability of failure is greater than 50%

Introducing AppareNet Voice:
Apparenet Voice goes beyond measuring your network's ability to handle VoIP and produces detailed information about network impairment locations and type -- even on networks you don't own. Detailed diagnostic information is included to assist field engineers and technicians so they may quickly remediate network impairments. Apparenet Voice assures successful VoIP services before, during and after VoIP is deployed.

Call today for a FREE network test

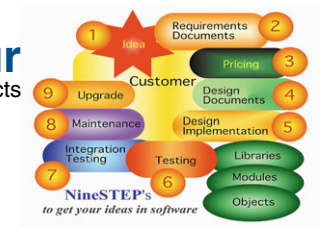
Apparent Networks

400-321 Water Street
Phone: (800) 508-5233

Vancouver, BC V6B 1B8
Fax: (604) 433-2311

Application Development
www.Processor.com/Jence

Starting at
$50/hour
for simple projects



Now you can get your ideas to reality by clicking a few mouse buttons. By outsourcing your software development to NineSTEP Software, you save money and let the experts do the job. We use our online and interactive NineSTEP model to design, develop, test, deliver and support your software based on your requirements without you even writing a line of code. Project based costing available.

Jence

308 Applebriar Lane
Marlborough, MA 01752
Phone: (781) 962-1462
Fax: (508) 485-6353

Application Development
www.Processor.com/Castor

Castor provides a full service **porting, migration,** and **legacy transformation service**. Using our flagship integrated product, **IRIS™** (Intelligent Rejunenator for Information Systems), we cost-effectively modernize your aging IT assets and safeguard all those years of investing in your custom application.

IRIS is designed to manage all phases of the transformation lifecycle:
- Initial scoping assessment
- Complete System Documentation
- Impact Analysis
- Data Analysis
- Metrics Gathering
- Integrated Testing and QA
- Automated and Engineer Assisted Application Transformation

CASTOR TECHNOLOGIES INC.

4616 Dunnie Drive
Tampa, FL 33614
Phone: (813) 787-3424
Fax: (813) 249-2133

Managed CRM Services
www.Processor.com/Adventnet2

ZohoCRM is an on-demand Customer Relationship Management (CRM) software-as-service that helps sales people in different vertical markets in managing the customer relationship end-to-end. ZohoCRM provides extensive granular-level customization features, which can be tailored to your organization's sales requirements. The service is available 24 x 7 with 99.96 percent availability and your data is stored in a highly secured and tamper-proof data center. Currently in Beta stage - We are pleased to offer the following special package to our valuable Beta users lifetime (First 500 users).
Free software-as-service edition • Access to unlimited users in your organization • Hassle-free data migration from Beta to subscription edition • Affordable data migration support from other CRM applications/services to ZohoCRM

AdventNet Excellence Matters

5645 Gibraltar Drive
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Phone: (925) 924-9500
Fax: (925) 924-9600

Supply Chain Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/GridNode

+ Out-of-the-box rapid and secure connectivity for both customers and suppliers.
+ Efficient management of large-scale supply chain processes like vendor managed inventory and sales reporting.
+ Plug-and-trade to standards-based protocols like RosettaNet and AS2.

GridTalk Appliance for RosettaNet/AS2 on HP
- Manage supplier performance and quality with more efficient supply chain document exchange
- Connect with and to your entire trading partner community
- Lease-to-own for just **$599** a month

GridNode
Managing Trading Partner Enablement

333 Twin Dolphin Drive, Suite 145
Phone: (650) 491-3789

Redwood City, CA 94065-1410
Support: (866) 365-NODE

Data Center Cleaning
www.Processor.com/Sealco

Protecting Your Technology Investment (Nationwide Services)
- Sub-floor cleaning
- Surface & equipment cleaning
- Specialized Cleaning & Maintenance Programs
- Inspection Assessment
- Hot Spot Remediation
- Zinc Whisker Remediation
- Concrete Sealing

Permanent, fully trained employees with over 20 years experience.
www.Processor.com/Sealco

Sealco
We Perform for You.

1761 International Pkwy., Ste. 127
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 234-5567
Fax: (972) 234-5586

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

Too many tools? Not enough SPAN ports? Security, IT and Compliance Management having fist fights?

Too Many Tools?
Too Many Links?
Too Much Traffic?
Who Ya Gonna Call?

- **Share SPAN Ports**
- **Aggregate Links**
- **Packet Filtering**

Wanna know how you can save lotsa money in "Out-of-Band" Network Monitoring???

Gotta check'em out
- INTEROP - New York
  Dec 12-16, 2005
- RSA Conference - San Jose
  Feb 13-17, 2006

Gigamon Systems LLC
1650 Berryessa Road
San Jose, CA 95133
(408) 254-1932

Gigamon Systems | Bring New Life to Your Tools©

Sound familiar? Network monitoring used to be so simple. If there was a problem in the network, all one needed to do was to plug a sniffer into a data port of a hub. A sniffer (or protocol analyzer) is something that every network engineer needs. However it is similar to having a fire extinguisher, the perfect tool for an emergency, yet spending most of its life offline, just standing by. Whenever an emergency arises, it would be hand carried to the trouble spot. And when the problem is resolved, it would be returned to the closet to await the next fire.

Today, monitoring is much more than protocol analysis. Security is a big reason for "out-of-band" monitoring. Not only does the network need to keep the bad guys from attacking from the outside, but also to keep important and confidential information from leaking from the inside. Unlike a sniffer, however, these security tools (e.g., IDS or Intrusion Detection Systems) require reliable and 24/7 access to the production traffic.

With Sarbanes-Oxley requirements (or similarly with HIPPA), compliance monitoring becomes as important as security. Monitoring tools such as forensic data recorders or database transaction auditors are as mission critical as IDS. Clearly there are incentives for performing proactive monitoring because while failure to protect against intrusion means loss of revenue, failure to comply could mean jail time for the CEO.

At the same time, performance monitoring has evolved, it is now about application and not just protocol. Application Performance Monitoring, either to monitor performance of enterprise software applications (CRM, etc.) or to monitor performance and quality of VoIP calls within an enterprise (or to provide ability for Legal Intercept as demanded by government agencies) has become a fast growing business.

Together these are the 3 P's driving the needs for networking monitoring (P for Performance, P for Protection and P for Proactive).

On the other hand, networks are no longer flat. Hubs have all but gone away and are replaced by Layer 2/3 switches. Traffic is no longer replicated in every data port. Instead, they traverse in point-to-point paths. This change in architecture has dramatically improved the throughput and the bandwidth utilization. However, it has taken away network visibility. We can no longer just plug a tool into a hub and expect to see every packet. Instead we now rely on SPAN port (or mirroring port) which would replicate incoming or outgoing traffic on a particular port or packets belonging to a particular VLAN on a switch. And there are a limited number of SPAN ports available (typically one, two at most).

So competition for SPAN ports in a typical enterprise environment is not only real, it is counterproductive. And it is becoming difficult for us to do their job, for the IT team who is interested in Performance, the security team who is responsible for Protection, or the compliance team who has been asked to be Proactive.

And the problem has become worse as mission critical networks become redundant, tiered and fully meshed. Not only are there too many tools, there are now too many links. In other words, we must now monitor traffic that doesn't even follow a single deterministic path.

To do our job, we must aggregate packets from multiple sources such that we can reconstruct an "end-to-end" view in the case where there are asymmetric routes, load-balanced or fault tolerant redundant links, or a "big pipe" view where we have deployed trunk links to increase throughput between two switches.

Gigamon is the first out of the gate with a real answer to these problems. Their flagship product, **GigaVUE-MP**, is a distributed Data-Access Switch to allow multiple "out-of-band" monitoring tools to share multiple SPAN ports across multiple switches, saving lots of money while providing comprehensive coverage for redundant networks.

With **GigaVUE**, our sniffers, IDS, application performance monitors, SOX or HIPPA auditors, VoIP analyzers and forensic data recorders can each gain customized and unobtrusive 24/7 access through the limited number of SPAN ports or taps.

With **GigaVUE**, we can save money by consolidating our expensive distributed sensors, monitors and analyzers into a smaller number and centralizing them in a secured location.

With **GigaVUE**, we can monitor a complete VLAN across multiple switches and not use the dangerous RSPAN command.

For more information, visit them online at **www.Processor.com/Gigamon**.

Data Center Cleaning
www.Processor.com/PremierSolutions

Services:
- Raised floor cleaning
- Hardware cleaning
- Sub-floor cleaning and inspection
- Regularly Scheduled maintenance
- PC cleaning: monitor/keyboard
- Server cleaning

Benefits:
- Technicians are rewarded for 100% job safety and customer satisfaction
- 18 years of industry experience

PREMIER SOLUTIONS CO.
Serving The Information Technology Industry

PO BOX 8476
Fountain Valley, CA 92728
Phone: (714) 557-5800
Fax: (714) 557-5855

Data Center Design
www.Processor.com/LeeTech

Mission-Critical Infrastructure Solutions
Lee Technologies provides the high-availability infrastructure products and solutions that power and protect today's most mission-critical data and communications centers. Combining technology, experience and expertise, Lee Technologies reduces dependence on outside utilities and minimizes susceptibility to human error, mechanical failure, and natural or manmade disruption.

Lee Technologies Provides Turnkey:
- Design/Implementation Services
- Integration
- Commissioning
- Electrical & Mechanical Products
- Onsite Staffing
- Operations & Maintenance Services
- 24/7/365 Remote Monitoring

LEE TECHNOLOGIES™
MISSION CRITICAL SOLUTIONS

12150 Monument Drive, Suite 150
Fairfax, VA 22033
Phone: (877) 654-9662
Fax: (703) 654-3680

Data Center Design
www.Processor.com/ConstantTech

Constant Technologies offers a true turnkey solution for Command and Control rooms. All consoles and audio/visual systems are designed, installed, and serviced by Constant Technologies' in house personnel. You need not deal with multiple vendors or subcontractors for service. Constant Technologies is the **single source** for your Command Center installation.

Constant TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

125 Steamboat Avenue
Wickford, RI 02852
Phone: (401) 294-7171
Fax: (401) 294-7505

Data Center Design
www.Processor.com/CSI

From the early planning and programming phase of a project, CSIE's Technology Specialists can provide the critical information link between your Information Technology Mission and the planned facility infrastructure. The Technology Specialists will evaluate your current technology system, equipment, and performance, and work with you to develop a technology plan for today, tomorrow, and the future that will help ensure your business continuation. CSIE's Technology Specialists can provide IT systems growth modeling, systems evaluations, best-of-breed analysis, recommendations for system upgrades, vendor comparisons, detailed IT systems design, plans, configurations and implementation management. CSIE has successfully completed over 2,500 data center / infrastructure projects.

Visit www.Processor.com/CSI for more info!

CSIE ENGINEERING, P.C.™

12240 Indian Creek Ct., Ste. 140
Beltsville, MD 20705
Toll Free: (866) 294-2743, ext. 248
Phone: (301) 210-9090, ext. 248

Hosting/DR Site
www.Processor.com/ASA

Vertical Space	Power included	Server allowance	Monthly Fee	Throughput GB/Month
1	1amp	1	50	20
4	2amp	1	150	40
8	4amp	2	200	40
16	4amp	4	400	60
24	5amp	6	600	80
42	5amp	16	1100	160

Competitive co-location services. Your servers at our state-of-the-art location: Monthly charges as low as $50/month No setup charges! Terms: month to month. Vertical space is measured in rack units (1RU=1.75 inches). One IP per server only. Additional bandwidth $64/64Kbps. Additional IPs for $10 (one-time fee). Build, maintain and install systems for an all-inclusive fee. Call for additional services.

ASA COMPUTERS

2354 Calle Del Mundo
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone: (408) 654-2901
Fax: (408) 232-5959

Hosting/DR Site
www.Processor.com/Telepacket

hostingpacket™ For businesses with mission critical applications, heavy traffic or database-driven content, Managed Dedicated provides increased speed, performance and control.

Dedicated Hosting 1 - Only $59.95 per Month
1.7GHz Celeron • 80GB Hard Drive • 512MB RAM • 1600GB Bandwidth Unlimited POP3 • Plesk 7 Control
Ideal For: FTP Server, Site / Application Development Server, Staging Server, Low user email.

Dedicated Hosting 2 - Only $99.95 per Month
3.0GHz Pentium • 120GB Hard Drive • 1024MB RAM • 2600GB Bandwidth • Unlimited POP3 • Plesk 7 Control
Ideal For: Dynamic HTML, ASP, ASP.net, Load balance web, Mid-range email Server, Hot back-up, E-commerce.

Dedicated Hosting 3 - From $109 per Month
• Create Your Own Dedicated Server!

telepacket™

27455 Tierra Alta Way, Suite A
Phone: (714) 263-9000

Temecula, CA 92590
Fax: (714) 263-9001

Hosting/DR Site
www.Processor.com/IT-Life

The best time to respond to a disaster is before it happens.

Consider some of today's threats:
Malicious Hackers • Destructive Viruses • Operator Error
Disgruntled Employees • Manmade Disasters
Natural Disasters • Terrorism

IT-Lifeline Services Offered:
Outsourced Data Backup & Recovery • Fully Enabled Business Continuity Hot Suites • Information Technology Continuity Planning • Server Co-location • Disaster Recovery Testing • Emergency Response Services

Waiting for disaster is a dangerous strategy. The real disaster is not being prepared!

IT LifeLine

23403 East Mission
Liberty Lake, WA 99019
Phone: (509) 455-7008

Hosting/DR Site
www.Processor.com/Rackspace

Rackspace offers managed hosting solutions and a wide range of services that include storage management. Scaling your storage can be expensive and time consuming. At Rackspace, we manage your infrastructure and your storage needs, leaving you free to focus on growing your business.

Our Storage Area Network (SAN) infrastructure provides highly flexible and scalable data storage, which enables more efficient movement of data between servers and various storage systems. Our SAN can be added to any of our managed Windows or Linux servers and is fully supported 24x7 by certified, expert technicians.
- Fanatical Support ™
- Performance
- Reliability
- Scalability

Find Out More At:
www.Processor.com/Rackspace

rackspace™ MANAGED HOSTING

9725 Datapoint Drive, Suite 100
San Antonio, TX 78229
Toll Free: (800) 961-2888
Phone: (210) 447-4000

Multiple IT Services
www.Processor.com/SunOps

- Compaq, Sun, Cisco, HP, IBM, also Legacy equipment
- Professional Services at great prices
- Investment and Asset recovery
- Quality testing and shipping
- Other services also include buy, sell, lease, rent and repair for customers nationwide
- System Integration
- Harware Support

Please call Sun Ops. for all of your service needs. See **our website** for updated information regarding products, services, warranties, technical support and other specials. We look forward to working with you!!

Sun Ops.

3751 Charter Park Court, Suite C
San Jose, CA 95136
Phone: (408) 445-1455
Fax: (408) 445-1427

Network & Systems Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/ANP

OUT-TASKED REMOTE NETWORK MANAGEMENT
24 hours a day, 365 days a year out-task your IT infrastructure to ANP and improve network availability and IT staff productivity.

ANP can remotely manage:
- Routers
- Servers
- WAN Telco Circuits
- Firewalls
- LAN Switches
- VPN Tunnels

With ANP's industry experts, best of breed tools and best practice processes, ANP can anticipate, identify, and resolve issues faster, more accurately, and less expensively than any other company - including yours! Call for 30-day trial.

Starting at $50 per month per device.

ANP ADVANCED NETWORK PRODUCTS

33 E. Glenside Avenue
Glenside, PA 19038-4601
Phone: (800) 572-DATA

Network & Systems Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/Compulinx

As data networks have evolved, so has their relative complexity and support costs. Our ManageNow Next Generation Managed Solutions over IP provides benefits that small, midsize and growing businesses demand most: unlimited support, rapid response times, coverage and compatibility.

- Managed Solutions include network operations management, administration & support; data protection - BC/DR; security countermeasures; and email/web site hosting
- Reduces overall IT support costs by 25 - 70%
- Provides unlimited and all-inclusive support daily
- Unlimited onsite Hardware Break-Fix Maintenance
- Web-based Help Portal for expedited end-user service requests

compulinx THE TECHNOLOGY OF BUSINESS

170 Hamilton Avenue, Suite 201
White Plains, NY 10601
Phone: (914) 686-9575 x223
Fax: (914) 946-6402

Network & Systems Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/AlertSite

Demand Performance.
Expect Results.

Your online business needs uninterrupted service 24/7. Downtime means lost revenue and dissatisfied customers. How can you be certain your online business or organization runs at peak efficiency? Protect your online presence with AlertSite services and products.

- AlertSite Monitoring Suite
- AlertSite Security Vulnerability Scan
- AlertSite Systems Monitor
- AlertSite Web Load Test

Learn More Information About Our Services At:
www.Processor.com/AlertSite

AlertSite®

4611 Johnson Road
Coconut Creek, FL 33073
Toll Free: (877) 302-5378
Phone: (954) 312-0188

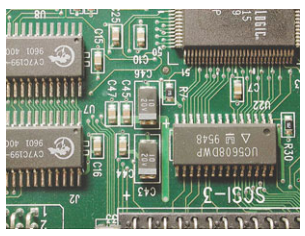
OEM Services
www.Processor.com/SCC

SCC's Server Appliance Manufacturing Centers were established to provide Independent Software Vendors & Original Equipment Manufacturers with value added services to enable them to provide their customers with turnkey solutions, complete customization and branding options. SCC is committed to providing our customers with quality products, on time delivery & competitive pricing.

SCC
source code corporation

290 Vanderbilt Avenue
Norwood, MA 02062
Phone: (877)722-3478
Fax: (781) 255-1331

Repair Services
www.Processor.com/Pegasus



Providing sales and depot maintenance on point-of-sale, barcoding/scanners and peripherals.
• Quality Service
• Experenced technicians • Fast Return
• Servicing most major brands!
Call today to find out more about our depot maintenance and bar code equipment sales!

Pegasus Computer

12 Mustang Ct
Forney, TX 75126
Phone: (800) 856-2111
Fax: (972) 564-5027

Access Control
www.Processor.com/CRTgroup

The CRT Group provides its clients with services at every step of an **Identity Management implementation**. From the project's inception, to identification of an implementation strategy, to the actual technical and management implementation of the project – CRT has the brightest minds in the industry at work. With a proven implementation philosophy, CRT's consultants have successfully launched and implemented a number of Identity Management projects.

Its services include:
• Writing an Identity Management Implementation Strategy
• Data Cleansing/Consolidation
• Data Synchronization
• Password/Access Management
• User Provisioning

CRT Group

300 Craig Road, 2nd Floor
Manalapan, NJ 07726
Phone: (732) 625-8051
Fax: (732) 625-8054

Access Control
www.Processor.com/PasswordCrackers

Password Crackers, Inc. offers a wide range of laptop security chips that can be used to bypass the password protection on most laptops or notebooks, including AST, Compaq, Dell, DEC, HP, IBM, NEC, Sony and Toshiba **starting at $29.50** plus shipping and handling. Passwords can also be recovered from the original chips that have been removed from laptop or notebook systems. These passwords may be required to attempt to unlock protected hard disks. We also have a service that can unlock protected hard disks to recover valuable data. For a special **Processor reader 10% discount** use coupon code PROC-GIS4 when placing an order through our website.

Password Crackers INC

13204 Lantern Hollow Drive
Gaithersburg, MD 20878
Phone: (877) 792-7225
Fax: (301) 216-2269

Managed Security Services
www.Processor.com/4Front

4FrontSecurity Inc. is a global information assurance / security services firm headquartered in Reston, VA. We provide expert / practical advice to help organizations understand how to navigate through the security maze and comply with global regulatory and compliance issues. 4FrontSecurity has developed software to assist auditors and organizations understand how to assess and comply with the BS 7799/ISO 17799 standard. 4FrontSecurity's services include:
• Enterprise Security Planning
• Regulatory and Compliance Assurance
• Information Asset Discovery and Control
• BS/ISO Reviews
• Security Architecture Design & Technology Reviews
• Policy Creation and Development

Visit www.Processor.com/4Front for more information.

4FRONT SECURITY

11710 Plaza America Dr. # 2000
Reston, VA 20190
Phone: (703) 871-5294
Fax: (703) 871-5295

Managed Security Services
www.Processor.com/ETSec

Stay Ahead Of The Ever-Changing Security Curve

ETSec is fully focused on security challenges facing the extended enterprise. Through its comprehensive services and methodologies, supported by sophisticated lab environments and leading-edge technologies, ETSec provides clients with common sense, cost-effective and scalable security solutions. Services include: posture assessment; policy deployment; technical implementation and support; compliance benchmarking; awareness and training programs; and assurance initiatives. Customized specialties include: architecture innovation; equipment customization; currency assessments; project management; troubleshooting; digital forensics; and incident response. Our customized helpdesks also assist organizations with extended security advice and counsel. **Come visit our advanced technologies lab for a hands-on experience!**

ETSEC Your Enterprise Trust Security Partner

15000 Commerce Parkway
Phone: (856) 222-4222

Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054
Fax: (856) 222-0102

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

Falcon Monitoring System

RLE's Falcon™ lets you know What's Going On within your mission-critical facilities and equipment through real-time monitoring, alarming, and control of your physical and environmental infrastructure. It incorporates monitoring, multi-protocol alarm notification, control, and data logging into one robust package.
When compared with other monitoring alternatives, the Falcon provides unmatched value, convenience, capability, flexibility, and expandability.
View the Falcon web interface.
The Falcon is used to monitor equipment status and summary alarms, temperature, humidity, pressure, flow levels, security sensors, and much more. The monitored information can then be accessed as a web page and is also SNMP manageable. Once user-defined thresholds are exceeded, descriptive alarm notifications are sent via SNMP, email, and/or alpha numeric messaging devices over network and/or direct dial out. Users can check the status of equipment, acknowledge alarms, turn equipment on or off, or even lock and unlock doors from any computer through an Internet connection or through dial-in access. IP links allow images from up to ten IP cameras to be viewed and can also be used as links to other IP/URL addressable devices or equipment. In addition, keypad integration allows the Falcon FMS to be used for access control.

Falcon FMS

• Up to 104 inputs including digital and analog (4-20mA) and up to 34 dry contact outputs in scalable configurations
• Flexible Access via network, internet, dial-up, or direct connection
• Standard Communication Ports using serial (RS-232), Ethernet 10BaseT, internal modem
• Multi-Protocol Notification through numeric or alphanumeric paging, text messaging to cell phone or pager, email, SNMP traps, BACNet, and Modbus
• Easy to Configure locally or remotely, via web page (TCP-IP, PPP), dial-in or RS-232 (terminal emulation), and SNMP
• IP/URL linking provides access to up to ten IP cameras and/or other IP addressable equipment

RLE Technologies
208 Commerce Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80524
1-800-518-1519
(970) 484-6510
(970) 484-6650 Fax

www.processor.com/RLE2

RLE Technologies
What's Going On...

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

Data Protection Services

Online Backup & Recovery
AmeriVault offers reliable, secure, automated backup and recovery services to data dependent companies. Our system-driven methodology assures fail-safe backup solutions that exceed customer expectations and assure recovery at the time of data loss or destruction. By utilizing best-of-breed software, bandwidth and a world-class data center, AmeriVault delivers highly available backup and recovery services over the Internet or VPNs that make traditional tape back-up and off-site data storage obsolete.

Email Archiving
AmeriVault Archive-Comply delivers automated offsite electronic record archiving in a a single solution that mitigates risk, fulfills compliance mandates, and makes legal discovery a breeze. Clientless implementation combined with the AmeriVault knowledge base translates into a painless path that accelerates corporate governance and compliance efforts while avoiding lengthy in-house installs that void disaster recovery plans.

Data Replication
AmeriVault is passionate about data protection and understands the threats and costs related to data interruptions or disasters. For your business-critical applications that won't tolerate Recovery Point Objectives (RPOs) of days, hours or minutes, AmeriVault delivers highly acclaimed XOsoft™ WANSync solutions to give you continuous data protection and high availability.

Mobile Vault Recovery
AmeriVault clients execute over 90% of data restores by simply making a few clicks on the CentralControl interface. However, for recoveries requiring larger data volumes, an online restore may not be the most efficient. In such a case, AmeriVault is able to return client data via tape media but if the client has no tape drive, we have a fleet of disk-based Mobile Vaults that avoid tape altogether.

AmeriVault

(800) 774-0235 • www.Processor.com/AmeriVault

Managed Security Services
www.Processor.com/SECNAP

SECNAP Network Security is a premier provider of comprehensive managed network security services. By turning to SECNAP, organizations can tap into a unique combination of security expertise, best practices, and intelligent security technology. Only SECNAP integrates an edge attack sensor network, patent-pending intrusion detection and prevention technology and a smart alert filter to deliver superior managed network security.

SECNAP Managed Network Security Service include:
- Monitored Network Security Services
- Security Audits
- Internal Vulnerability Assessments
- External Penetration Testing
- Compliance Audits for HIPAA, Sarbanes-Oxley, GLBA

Learn More Info at www.Processor.com/SECNAP

SECNAP NETWORK SECURITY

6421 Congress Ave., # 206
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Toll Free: (866) 732-6276
Phone: (561) 999-5000

Security Assessment
www.Processor.com/ForensicExplorers

NetWitness for Network Forensics

Are you tired of "interpreting" logs?
Are "trusted insiders" robbing you blind?
Is intrusion management getting out of hand?

If so... **NetWitness** can help! Unlike recent entries in the cyber forensics market which focus exclusively at data capture, NetWitness emphasizes the analytical utility of the data to supplement in Intrusion analysis, log consolidation, and cyber investigations. NetWitness has expanded capabilities to scale with growing network speeds, as well as new capabilities to monitor some of the more popular VoIP technologies. NetWitness is unique because it was designed specifically for analysts and investigators and unlike other products on the market, it's easy to use.

NetWitness is packaged in 3 levels starting at $7,500

NET WITNESS™

14280 Park Meadow Dr., Suite 200
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (703) 674-2959
Fax: (703) 803-7133

Security Assessment
www.Processor.com/JANUS

JANUS' computer forensics practice responds to issues arising out of a need for, and the burgeoning practice of discovering evidence electronically. **JANUS** practitioners work with:
- Computers – uncovering computer data retrievable through normal operations, restoring that data and providing an unbroken chain of information custody
- Attorneys – consulting with law firms about the value and usefulness of recovered data, and all aspects of associated technology
- Courts – where neutral parties are required to undertake technical analysis or seizure
- Organizations – developing policies, procedures and methods that prepare an organization to meet discovery orders by an opposing counsel or a court.

JANUS
JANUSAssociates.com

9 West Broad Street, River Plaza
Stamford, CT 06902
Phone: (203) 251-0200
Fax: (203) 251-0222

VPN
www.Processor.com/ClearPath

SNAP VPN

Sample Yearly Pricing per User per Device

1 user **$25**
26-50 **$10**
101+ **$4.75**

SNAP VPN is an integrated plug-and-play network security, connectivity and management platform designed specifically for SMBs. Sold through ClearPath channel partners, it includes: anti-virus, firewall, intrusion prevention, content filtering, site-to-site & remote access VPN, and SNAP View, a unique web-based management tool for real-time network management, reporting & device monitoring.

ClearPath networks

1940 E. Mariposa Ave, Suite 150
El Segundo, CA 90245
Phone: (866) 462-7638, Option #1

Vulnerability Management
www.Processor.com/Octurnis

Octurnis provides Network Security Services and Third Party Verification for:
- HIPAA, Sarbanes-Oxley, Gramm / Leach / Billey and the California Breach/Disclosure Act
- Wireless Audit, Design and Deployment for all spectrums and ranges
- Penetration Testing and Defense Posture Grading for all Platforms and Operating Systems
- Perimeter Assessment for all Network Resources
- Policy and Procedure Creation and Implementation

Regardless of the size or business sector your company operates in, we apply the best practices in the security industry to keep your information confidential and controlled. For more information about our individual services, visit **www.Processor.com/Octurnis**.

OCTURNIS
Network Security Services

208 W. Howry Ave.
Phone: (321) 231-1482

DeLand, FL 32720

Data Backup Services
www.Processor.com/AmeriVault

Securing your mission-critical data

AmeriVault offers reliable, secure, automated backup and recovery services to data dependent companies. Our system-driven methodology assures fail-safe backup solutions that exceed customer expectations and assure recovery at the time of data loss or destruction. By utilizing best-of-breed software, bandwidth and a world-class data center, AmeriVault delivers highly available backup and recovery services over the Internet or VPNs that make obsolete traditional tape backup and offsite data storage.

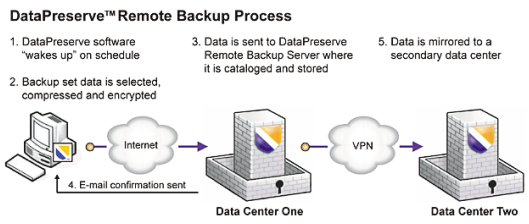
Traditional server and tape-based backup systems can be time consuming and cumbersome. But with AmeriVault services, you have a better way - a solution that is secure, yet faster, more convenient and cost competitive.

Visit www.Processor.com/AmeriVault For More Info!

AmeriVault

130 Turner St. - Bldg. 3, Ste. 220
Waltham, MA 02453
Toll Free: (800) 774-0235
Phone: (781) 890-8690

Data Backup Services
www.Processor.com/DataPreserve2



We know that "small business" does not always mean "simple business" when it comes to data backup. So DataPreserve provides a full range of secure data backup solutions to meet the complexities and budgets of small business.
Contact us to find out how DataPreserve can help you fine-tune your data storage, security and backup processes.

DataPreserve™

15651 N. 83rd Way, Ste C-3
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
Phone: (480) 422-1600
Fax: (480) 422-1601

CD/DVD Services
www.Processor.com/DiscMakers

Disc Makers' multimedia authoring staff specializes in providing the highest quality CD-ROM and DVD authoring for businesses of all sizes. Offering creative multimedia design and development using leading applications including Macromedia® Flash, Final Cut Studio Pro®, and Adobe® Acrobat®.

Give us your raw materials, video, electronic files, images, or anything else you want added to your finished disc, and our multimedia specialists will transform them into a customized, fully interactive CD-ROM or DVD. It's surprisingly affordable. **Starting at just $149,** our experts will help you plan your project and create a professional presentation. We'll help you to select the best format for your content and guide you through the development process.

DISC MAKERS®

7905 North Route 130
Phone: (800) 237-6666

Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-3458

Training
www.Processor.com/CBT

Try Our MCSE Course Free!
Visit Processor.com/CBT
- Convenient Online Training Format
- Microsoft® Certified Partner
- Money-back Certification Guarantee*
- 24-hour Online Mentoring
- Email Access to IT Courseware Specialists
- Hands-on Interactive Exercises
- Test Prep Exam Simulations
- Practice Assessment Tests

CBT Direct

25400 US Highway 19 N., # 285
Clearwater, FL 33763
Toll Free: (877) 872-4646
Phone: (727) 724-8994

PR

Training
www.Processor.com/MindIQ

MindIQ instructors receive a rating of "Excellent" by over 95% of our students. Courses include: AIX, Linux, HP-UX, Solaris, Tru64, OpenVMS, Oracle, Java, XML and Perl. Choose from instructor-led, open-enrollment and customized on-site classes. Pressed for time? Ask about MindIQ's e-Learning toolset, courses and solutions.

Learn more by visiting: www.Processor.com/MindIQ

MINDIQ

7742 Spalding Dr., # 205
Norcross, GA 30092
Phone: (800) 511-5299
Fax: (770) 248-1949

Training
www.Processor.com/DreamCatchers

Dream Catchers, Inc. offers a suite of ITIL courses designed to provide the student with the highest quality training material and instruction available today. Our training is designed to enable implementation of ITIL with extensive use of case studies and expert student critiques. Our courses have been developed by a team of ITSM practitioners with years of hands-on operational experience.

Dream Catchers, Inc.

7107 Shadow Run
Toll Free: (866) 367-4876

San Antonio, TX 78250
Phone: (210) 647-0707

Training
www.Processor.com/ASR

Whether you are involved in Data Forensics, Information Assurance, Regulatory Compliance Monitoring (Sarbanes-Oxley), Information Systems Security, Electronic Discovery or Data Recovery, this course will provide you with the latest, most powerful tools and techniques available.

ASR Data has been conducting technology based and Data Forensics Training for over a decade. During that time, we have developed a philosophy and methodology that thousands of students from around the world agree is unique, effective, engaging and delivers exceptional value.

Why ASR Data?
- We have a demonstrated track record.
- We have a reputation for excellence and integrity.
- We have innovative, scalable technology.

Find Out More By Visiting: www.Processor.com/ASR

ASR DATA

3505 Cumberland Gap
Cedar Park, TX 78613
Phone: (512) 918-9227

Training
www.Processor.com/SecurityAwareness

Security Awareness, Inc. is the industry leader in providing training materials & services to help teach your employees how to protect your information resources. Most products are customizable to meet your policies & standards. SAI can also help your compliance requirements for HIPAA, GLBA, PCI, FERPA & other regulations. SAI is your source for **security awareness training**.

SECURITY AWARENESS INCORPORATED

3837 Northdale Blvd., Ste. 320
Tampa, FL 33624
Toll Free: (888) 807-0888
Phone: (813) 962-0455

Cabling
www.Processor.com/CablesForLess

We can meet your copper and fiber cable needs!
- 350MHz Cat5e Patch Cables
- Crossover cables are ideal for 2 system networks or linking other equipment such as hubs and routers together
- Patch Cables - From 1 to 100 feet in a variety of colors
- Bulk 1000' Rolls of Networking Cable
- Face Plates, Wall-Jacks and More
- Fiber Optic Jumper Cables, all kinds

Cables For Less

266 Southbridge St.
Phone: (800) 273-9556

Mooresville, IN 41658
Fax: (317) 834-4716

Cabling
www.Processor.com/ESL

Fiber Optic Patch Cables
- All connectors: LC, SC, FC, ST, FDDI, ESCON, MTRJ.
- Duplex, Simplex, PVC or Plenum
- Multimode, 50/125, 62.5/125. Single Mode, 9/125.
- MTP®/MPO Fanout Assemblies with QuickConnect cassettes

Electro Standards Laboratories
ADVANCED SYSTEMS DESIGN & SERVICES

36 Western Industrial Drive
Cranston, RI 02921
Phone: (877) 943-1164
Fax: (401) 946-5790

OEM Cabling
www.Processor.com/GoCables

GoCables offers standard & custom cable assemblies designed for any application. All of our cable assemblies are available with custom colors, lengths & configurations. We offer high-speed, low-interface cables that can be built for special environments, sizes & configurations. Our OEM solutions include custom labeling, custom pinning, molded parts, wiring harnesses, custom colors & much more.

GOCables

16800 Edwards Road
Cerritos, CA 90703
Phone: (800) 555-7176
Fax: (562) 356-3200

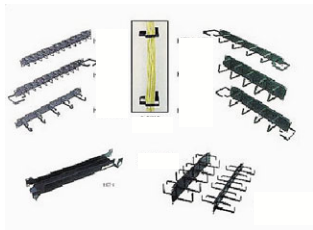
Media Converter
www.Processor.com/Versitron

VersiVision Fiber Optic Video Transceivers:
- Send a CCTV Video Camera Signal over Fiber Optic Cable
- Compatible with NTSC, PAL or SECAM
- ST, SC Optical Connectors and BNC for Copper Interface
- Singlemode or Multimode Fiber
- Rackmount or Standalone - Lifetime Warranty

VERSITRON®
Your Copper-to-Fiber Connection

83 Able Drive - Suite C
Newark, DE 19702
Phone: (800) 537-2296
Fax: (302) 894-0699

Cable Management
www.Processor.com/ISC



19" Rackmount Horizontal Cable Management

These products work great for relay racks, network racks, server racks and other 19" rackmount storage units.
See our wide range of cable management options.
www.iscdfw.com
call for more information

ISC Information Support Concepts, INC

714 N. Watson Road, Ste 302
Phone: (800) 458-6255

Arlington, TX 76011
Fax: (817) 649-1770

Increase your data center availability
...with APC Rack Power Distribution

Avoid overloading circuits
Monitor the current draw as you install equipment

Protect circuit from unauthorized use
Turn outlets off when not in use

Avoid in-rush current overload
Outlets are turned on sequentially

Manage power via Network Interfaces
Built-in Web, SNMP, Telnet support

Power Distribution Units
- **Basic:** Vertically and horizontally mounting with a range of amps and voltages
- **Metered:** Ability to monitor the current draw and set alarm thresholds that when exceeded, provide both visual and audible alarms
- **Switched:** Advanced, remote power distribution and control. User configurable. Users can configure the sequence in which power is provided to individual receptacles upon start up.

APC's advanced power distribution units distribute, monitor and remotely control power in rack enclosures.

Now you **can remotely control power to individual outlets and monitor aggregate power consumption** via local and remote displays. Access, configure and control the APC Switched Rack PDU through Web, SNMP or Telnet interfaces.

From basic power distribution to controllable outlets, APC has solutions up to 14.4 kW to fit your IT environment needs. See our entire line of rack PDUs online at *www.apc.com*.

Every product carrying this mark has been tested and certified for use with InfraStruXure™ architecture. Before you buy, check for the X to guarantee product compatibility.

CERTIFIED InfraStruXure by APC

Enter to WIN a FREE APC Rack PDU today.
Visit http://promo.apc.com Key Code g298x • Call 888-289-APCC x3544 • Fax 401-788-2797

With over 15 million satisfied customers, APC's Legendary Reliability™ guarantees peace of mind.

APC® Legendary Reliability®

©2005 American Power Conversion Corporation. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. E-mail: esupport@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

AX4A05EP-US

Cable Management
www.Processor.com/Panduit2

PatchRunner Cable Management

- Designed to manage high-density network cabling while minimizing floor space requirements
- Eliminates the need for horizontal cable managers when used with *PANDUIT* angled patch panels
- Cable management fingers with integral bend radius control align with rack spaces to support cables as they transition into the vertical pathway

PANDUIT®

17301 Ridgeland Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
Phone: (800) 777-3300
Fax: (708)-532-1811

Cable Management
www.Processor.com/Panduit3

- FiberRunner Routing System
- Fastest Installations - QuikLock couplers and brackets reduce system installation time dramatically
- Easy to Maintain - provide access to cable without removing any covers or compromising cable security
- Strong and Versatile - available in 12x4, 6x4, 4x4 and 2x2 sizes; compliant with Telcordia GR-63-CORE NEBS

PANDUIT®

17301 Ridgeland Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
Phone: (800) 777-3300
Fax: (708)-532-1811

Cable Management
www.Processor.com/APA

APA Cables & Networks' (APACN) F23 Fiber Distribution System (FDS) is engineered for broadband and enterprise connectivity applications. The FDS consists of termination and splice panels, frames and accessories. The FDS is designed to reduce risk of post installation damage, lower maintenance cost and enhance system life. The F23 144 port fiber panel offers the highest port density in the smallest footprint available.

APA Cables & Networks inc.
a personalized approach

5480 Nathan Lane
Phone: (763) 476-6866

Plymouth, MN 55442
Fax: (763) 475-8457

Patch Panel
www.Processor.com/Panduit

The PanView system, through its innovative use of scanners, enabled patch panels, reliable patch cords and software, provides real-time monitoring of physical layer connectivity. This system provides networks with greater reliability, improved security, better efficiency and greater savings.

PANDUIT®

17301 Ridgeland Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
Phone: (800) 777-3300
Fax: (708)-532-1811

Patch Panel
www.Processor.com/SuperiorModular

Data Center Solution

- The RJ21X connector system allows termination of six Gbit Ethernet connections per port. Results in up to 85% less installation time.
- Completely modular - allows moves/adds/changes to be made with less interruptions.
- Cable construction provides up to a 50% reduction in the size of your cable bundle. Smaller cable leads to better airflow and increased equipment life expectancy.
- Throughput is guaranteed!

SUPERIOR Modular Products

33 Superior Way
Swannanoa, NC 28778
Toll Free: (800) 880-7674
Fax: (828) 298-2487

Patch Panel
www.Processor.com/SuperiorModular4

The Superior Modular Products' FiberOpticx™ product line offers Fiber Optic patch panels that provide fiber management, connectivity and distribution with SMP's 6-port, 8-port, 12-port and 24-port Snap-In Fiber Opticx™ Adapter Plates and Cassette Modules. Include SMP's MT to MT cable assemblies and FiberOpticx™ jumpers for a true Plug-N-Play connectivity solution.

SUPERIOR Modular Products

33 Superior Way
Swannanoa, NC 28778
Toll Free: (800) 880-7674
Phone: (828) 298-2260

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/AVTECH

Order Online For Just...
$295

TemPageR is the real-time temperature monitor with data logging, SNMP & unlimited alerting. Includes 2-4 digital temperature sensors, Ethernet, built-in web server (NO PC required), web interface, password, full support. Includes PageR Enterprise software for advanced alerting, hierarchies, auto actions, network-wide monitoring, much more. Alert any device, any method. **1U 19" Rack Model...$345**

AVTECH Software

221 Third Street Tower
Newport, RI 02840
Phone: (401)847-6700
Fax: (401) 847-6701

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/AVTECH2

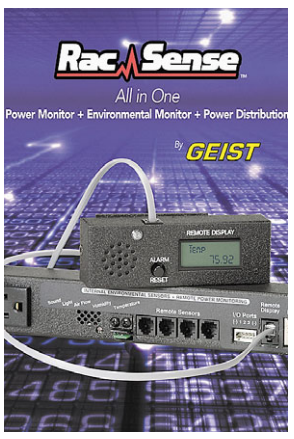
Models Start at just...
$295

Room *Alert* monitors digital temperature, humidity, power, flood, smoke & more. Includes Ethernet, logging, SNMP, alerting, built-in web server (NO PC required), web interface, password, full support,. Includes **PageR *Enterprise*** software for advanced alerting, hierarchies, auto actions, network-wide monitoring, much more. Alert any device, any method. Standard box or 1U 19" rack models.

AVTECH Software

221 Third Street Tower
Newport, RI 02840
Phone: (401)847-6700
Fax: (401) 847-6701

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/Geist



The "RacSense" PDU combines Power Distribution with both Power and Environment Monitoring in a stand-alone unit. Completely self contained. A "plug-n-play" solution generating graphs and web pages via your web browser. Internal sensors include, Current, Voltage, Temperature, Humidity, Airflow, Light and Sound. Three I/O ports can be utilized for cameras, door and water sensors. SNMP traps and email alarm notification.

GEIST

1821 Yolande Ave
Lincoln, NE 68521
Phone: (800) 432-3219
Fax: (402) 474-4369

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/RLE2

Falcon

Multi Protocol Alarm Notification and Control

Inputs - Dry contact, 4-20mA, 0-5 & 0-10VDC (expandable from 8 to 104 inputs), Keypad for access control, Modbus
Outputs - Dry contact (up to 36), Sensor/Accessory power
Communication Ports - RJ-11, RJ-45, RS-232, RS-485
Protocols - TCP/IP; UDP/IP; ICMP, HTTP/HTML, SNMP (get/set/traps), BACNet/IP, Terminal Emulation, TAP, PPP

RLE Technologies
What's Going On...

208 Commerce Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80524
Phone: (970) 484-6510
Fax: (970) 484-6650

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/RLE

SeaHawk

- Early detection of potential water/moisture problems
- Over 3 million feet of patented cable deployed
- Monitor up to 5000 feet and pinpoint leak location
- Dries quickly, easy to install
- Virtually eliminates false alarms
- Adjustable sensitivity levels
- CE certified, UL listed, and "fire code" friendly (CL2P Plenum rated)
- Zone and spot water leak detection solutions also available

RLE Technologies
What's Going On...

208 Commerce Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80524
Phone: (970) 484-6510
Fax: (970) 484-6650

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/ITWatchdogs

$399

Ethernet/Web	**Rack Mounted**
Temperature - Air Flow	*Monitor Multiple Cabinets*
Humidity - Door Position	HTML (no client needed)
Sound - Light Level	SMTP (e-mail alerts)
Power - Web Cam	SNMP (MIB, traps)
16 External Sensors	Graphing - Console

IT Watchdogs

12885 Research Blvd.
Phone: (512) 257-1462

Austin, TX 78750

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/MGEups2

List Price
$180

- Remotely monitors temperature & humidity
- Remote supervision via browser or SNMP-based NMS
- 2 contacts for door open, genset start up or other user-defined parameters
- Alarm thresholds set through SNMP/Web interface; notify email/SMS/pager
- Compatible w/any Ethernet/SNMP-enabled MGE UPS

MGE UPS SYSTEMS

1660 Scenic Avenue
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (800) 523-0142 x3500
Fax: (714) 434-0865

Flooring
www.Processor.com/Flexspace

An advanced, practical, and cost-effective way to distribute and organize all electronic cabling systems in the modern day workplace. Cablefloor's low-profile design increases floor height only 2 1/2" (6.4cm).

So electronic cabling structure can be reconfigured, serviced, or upgraded in a fraction of the time required by conventional cable management methods.

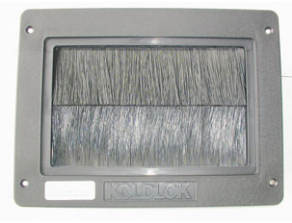
flexspace FLEXSPACE www.cablefloor.com

525 Boren Avenue North
Phone: (206) 682-8652

Seattle, WA 98109
Fax: (206) 682-0407

Flooring
www.Processor.com/DataClean

As low as
$70
per unit



The more technology you pack in, the harder it is to keep cool, and hotspots quickly turn into trouble spots. And those uncovered cable openings in the floor dumping pressurized plenum air into the room instead of into your equipment racks aren't helping matters one bit. Seal them up with Koldlok raised **FLOOR GROMMETS** and keep your critical cold air circulating where it belongs.

DataClean®

1033 Graceland Avenue
Phone: (800) 328-2256

Des Plaines, IL 60016
Fax: (847) 296-6870

Flooring
www.Processor.com/AccessFloors

Save Money: Refurbish Your Raised Floor Panels!
We will turn your broken & worn access floors into "virtually new" floor panels. In a "Mobile Ops" unit delivered to your facility, technicians remove a small number of panels from your floor replacing with spares. The panel is stripped of the old surface, cleaned and re-laminated with a finish to match existing, or any of the latest technical floor finishes.

Access Floors OnSite

295 Seven Farms Drive
Phone: (888) 605-6061

Charleston, SC 29492

HVAC
www.Processor.com/SpotCoolers

$2,079
Starting Price

Portable Air Conditioner Office Pro® Series

- 10,000 to 60,000 BTU/hour
- Superb cooling and modern styling
- Electronic touch controls
- Programmable operating mode
- Digital temperature control
- Designed for the modern office

33 Locations Nationwide

For More Information, Visit Processor.com/SpotCoolers

Spot Coolers

Phone: (800) 367-8675
Fax: (888) 750-5082

HVAC
www.Processor.com/MovinCool

MovinCool spot air conditioners are the answer to your overheating problems.
#1 portable air conditioning **manufacturer** for over 30 years.
Up to 60,000 Btu/hr of cooling power right where and when you need it.
Protects against data loss and equipment failure.
The only portable a/c ETL - verified for performance.
Just roll it in. Plug it in. Duct it out. It s that simple.

MOVINCOOL® THE #1 PORTABLE SPOT COOLING SOLUTION

Phone: (800) 264-9573
Fax: (310) 835-8724

TemPageR™... The Computer Room Temperature Monitor

Protect Valuable IT Equipment & Reduce Downtime By Monitoring Temperatures In Rack Cabinets, Computer Rooms & Data Centers

Actual Size Is
1.25" x 2.25" x 4.5"
Rack Model Available

$345 List... *Online Special $295!*

- Arrives assembled & ready to install in minutes
- Allows real-time temperature monitoring & logging
- Includes 1 built-in & 1 external digital temperature sensor
- Allows 2 additional external digital temperature sensors
- External temperature sensors can be up to 100' from box
- Allows actual temperature values in alert messages
- Allows notification to individuals, groups & hierarchies
- Allows notification by email, email-to-SMS, SNMP & more
- Connects via Ethernet for easy & immediate use
- Allows management from anywhere via web browser
- Requires NO host PC, *includes PageR Enterprise software*
- Includes TemPageR Box, 10' Ethernet cable, CD, manual
- Toll Free support, printed manuals, 2 CD updates annually
- Includes 1st year Maintenance Support & Update Service
- Includes our no hassle *'30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee'*
- Incorporates AVTECH's almost 20 years of experience
- A 1U 19" rack mount model is available for just $50 more!

Save $$$... Order TemPageR Online Today!

No one knows when or how disaster will strike. We just know the potential is always there. An early warning is critical to minimize the impact on computers, networks, users & the organization. When a disaster occurs, there are significant costs in areas that go far beyond the simple replacement of damaged hardware. This is because what happens in your data center affects the entire organization and maybe even your customers.

Temperature monitoring is likely the biggest threat facing today's dense computer rooms & data centers. More and more hardware is placed in each rack and rooms that were never designed to house computers are often converted to be an IT data center. Air conditioners are typically undersized, poorly placed, not maintained and run continuously until they die. When aircon units fail, critical servers continue to operate and crank out heat while cooling systems remain disabled. *Oops!*

Computer and network equipment is designed to operate within a very specific range of temperatures. Basically, if your data center rises above 85° F, you're cooking your hardware and increasing the risk of failure. Unsure... just ask IBM, HP, Dell, APC or Liebert. The bottom line is that you need to know immediately when temperature problems arise because recovery is simply too expensive.

"25% of all data centers experience downtime more than 5 times a year... 60% of these last more than a half day."

Thankfully there's **TemPageR**, the low price, high value solution that monitors 24x7 to automatically alert your staff when temperature extremes or changes occur. It will log temperatures for easy export, runs without a host PC and easily integrates with advanced monitoring software like *PageR Enterprise*, *OpenView*, *Tivoli & Unicenter*. **TemPageR** is proven protection used by the Fortune 1000, Pentagon, United Nations, U.S. government, and businesses large & small... ***Why not at your facility?***

AVTECH Software has almost 20 years of experience serving data centers around the world. Our **TemPageR** product provides reliable, 'real-time' digital temperature monitoring with advanced features. Easy to install and configure, your staff can have **TemPageR** operational in minutes to protect your equipment and data center. If you're looking to monitor more than temperature, then consider one of our powerful **Room Alert** models to monitor temperature, humidity, power, flood, smoke, entry, and more. Our alerting and automatic corrective action capabilities are the most advanced available.

"Immediate detection & alert notification are the #1 ways to reduce downtime costs."

To learn more about **TemPageR** or **Room Alert**, visit us online or call to speak with a product specialist. We're happy to send you printed literature, quotes, evaluation CD and more. You can request product quotes online for immediate delivery by email & mail. AVTECH Software products ship complete with everything you need and include printed documentation, toll free tech support, and a '30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee' return policy.

Buy Online or Order Direct By Phone...

1.888.220.6700

Visit Us Online At
www.AVTECH.com
www.TemPageR.com

** Read the **PROCESSOR** cover story for **August 12th**... "***AVTECH: A Company To Watch***" by using the "**Search Past Articles**" feature on **PROCESSOR.com**, key word "**AVTECH**". **

© Copyright 1988-2005 AVTECH Software Inc. All Rights Reserved. AVTECH, AVTECH Software, AVTECH.com, EnvironmentMonitor.com, 'Environment Monitoring Made Easy!', 'Network-Wide Monitoring Made Easy!', PageR, PageR Enterprise, PagerEnterprise.com, Room Alert, RoomAlert.com, TemPageR, TemPageR.com & 'Temperature Monitoring Made Easy!' are trademarks or registered trademarks of AVTECH Software, Inc., Newport, RI, U.S.A. Any other trademarks used are the property of their respective owners. Online ordering is available at **www.EnvironmentMonitor.com** . Reseller inquiries welcome. ***Call now to protect your data center!***

NOW STORAGE RELIEF COMES IN AFFORDABLE, SCALABLE PACKAGES

Whether you need fast backup and complete data protection or scalable and easy-to-manage storage consolidation for your midsize enterprise, EMC brings you solutions that are high on results—and simple to use. That's because it's easier than ever to put award-winning software, robust storage, and world-class technical support to work solving your business's critical IT challenges.

EMC CLARiiON iSCSI Solution

Buy for $20,640

36 mo $651 Lease*

- EMC® CLARiiON® CX300i IP Storage Platform
- 365GB storage capacity (as priced), scalable up to 19TB
- EMC Navisphere® Workgroup license

EMC CLARiiON Backup Solution

Buy for $22,253

36 mo $702 Lease*

- EMC® CLARiiON® CX300 Storage Platform
- 365GB storage capacity (as priced), scalable up to 19TB
- EMC Navisphere® Workgroup license
- EMC Dantz® Retrospect® Multiserver Backup software

EMC CLARiiON SAN Solution

Buy for $24,525

36 mo $774 Lease*

- EMC® CLARiiON® CX300 Storage Platform
- 365GB storage capacity (as priced), scalable up to 19TB
- EMC Navisphere® Workgroup license
- 8-port switch

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS FOR MIDSIZE ENTERPRISES

LEARN MORE NOW

Talk to your EMC Velocity² Partner, call 1-866-796-6369, or visit www.EMC.com/offers.

*Monthly lease amount is based on 36-month Fair Market Value lease, two payments in advance. This offer is valid until December 31, 2005 and is subject to credit approval and final lease documentation. This proposal is based on assumptions regarding the equipment configuration and sale and is subject to change if the configuration, software, services, treasury rates, or sale price changes. Pricing, specifications, availability, and terms of offer may change without notice.

EMC², EMC, CLARiiON, Dantz, Navisphere, Retrospect, and where information lives are registered trademarks of EMC Corporation. All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners. © Copyright 2005 EMC Corporation. All rights reserved. Published in the USA. 08/05

HVAC
www.Processor.com/PortableCooling

With KwiKool Portable Air Conditioners, your temperature will be dropping .....fast! With an operating range of 60ºF-110ºF, you can be assured that you will be cool anywhere.....anytime. Our I/O Integral Condenser is to portable air conditioners like the jet engine is to airplanes. Why have just a spot cooler when you can have a **true** portable air conditioner. This makes our units perfect for computer room air conditioners.

portable Cooling solutions

4644 Katella Ave.
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
Phone: (800) 444-1938
Fax: (562) 596-3361

HVAC
www.Processor.com/APC

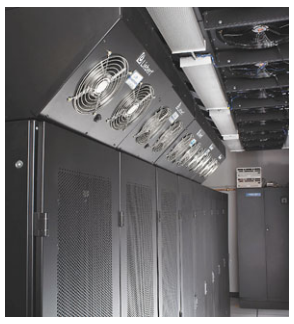
The **PA4000** is a **Portable** & **Compact Air Conditioner** designed for localized cooling in small areas. It can be deployed quickly & easily, providing up to 4kW of air conditioning, without the need for an expensive installation. The **PA4000** complements APC's line of innovative cooling solutions for corporate data centers, small to medium businesses, access providers and small office & home office users.

APC Legendary Reliability®

132 Fairgrounds Road
West Kingston, RI 02892
Phone: (888) 289-2722 x 3117
Fax: (401) 788-2797

HVAC
www.Processor.com/Liebert3

Liebert®



A flexible, scalable **Heat Removal System**, the Liebert XD™ is designed to address the higher heat loads generated by densely populated racks.

- Focused, high-capacity cooling
- Energy effecient
- Minimal floor space requirements
- Waterless XD coolant
- Scalable
- Easy to install

EMERSON Network Power

1050 Dearborn Drive
Columbus, OH 43229
Phone: (800) 877-9222
Fax: (614) 841-6022

HVAC
www.Processor.com/DataAire

Data Aire provides a full range of computer room air conditioning products including floor, ceiling, and wall mounted units ranging from 1 to 50 tons. A cut away of the Data Aire series unit shown here is the ideal choice for your computer room. This line comes in either DX (6 to 30-ton) or Chilled Water (7 to 50-ton). **Let Data Aire be your choice in process and precision cooling.**

DATA AIRE INC.

230 W. BlueRidge Ave.
Orange, CA 92865
Phone: (800) 347-2473
Fax: (714) 921-6010

Power Distribution
www.Processor.com/ServerTechnology2

- Dual power feeds in one enclosure
- Group outlet control for up to 4 power circuits
- Remote reboot via IP
- Secure HTML GUI, SNMP, RS-232 access 120/208 VAC 15, 20 & 30-Amp models
- True RMS Input Current Monitoring
- Power-up Sequencing

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (7752842065

Power Distribution
www.Processor.com/ServerTechnology

- Remote Reboot via IP
- Secure HTML GUI, SNMP, RS-232 access
- 120/208 VAC 15, 20 & 30-Amp models
- True RMS Input Current Monitoring
- Power-up Sequencing
- Link to a second tower for group outlet control

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065

Can adaptive data center cooling really raise reliability?

With the new Liebert DS, it can.

Also available with R-407C refrigerants.

Introducing Liebert DS, the only precision cooling system to use Digital Scroll compressors. This new technology delivers flexible capacity, precise temperature control and increased compressor reliability. Now there's a cool idea.

To learn more about adaptive cooling, new advanced controls and more, call 1-800-877-9222 or visit **DS.Liebert.com** today to request your Liebert DS information kit.

Liebert Mission-Critical Cooling Technology. Just another reason Emerson Network Power is the global leader in enabling business continuity.

Liebert®

EMERSON Network Power

EMERSON. CONSIDER IT SOLVED.

Power Distribution
www.Processor.com/PDI

Remote Power Panel (RPP)

- 2’ x 2’ footprint with up to 168 breakers to feed servers
- Single or dual feed power path
- Compact power cabinet fits into the enclosure row
- Optional Branch Circuit Monitoring System helps manage loads to breaker level

PDI
creating the perfect wave

4200 Oakley’s Court
Richmond, VA 23223
Toll Free: (800) 225-4838
Phone: (804) 737-9880

Power Distribution
www.Processor.com/M2000

The RPDU is a high-density power distribution system, designed to provide manageable and flexible power to multiple racks in a computer room. It is designed with a complete single or three phase circuit breaker panel, advanced metering, and a variety of plug and play output receptacles that can deliver up to 33 KVA. This new technology is the future of power distribution in computer rooms.

MILLENNIUM 2000 TECHNOLOGIES, INC

26822 Vista Terrace
Phone: (888) 514-4200

Lake Forest, CA 92630
Fax: (949) 457-0335

Power Management
www.Processor.com/ServerTechnology3

- Remote Power Management & Pass-Through Console Port Access
- 4 Pass-Through ports for console management of serial devices
- 4 power outlet receptacles
- Secure in-band or out-of-band communications
- Field-Replaceable internal Global Secure Modem

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065

Power Management
www.Processor.com/BayTech3

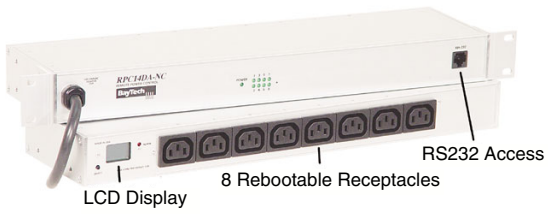
24 Receptacle Remote Power Monitoring & Distribution
- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- LCD Screen Display
- RS232 Interface 120/208VAC 10,20,30A Models
- Power Distribution and Monitoring In One Unit

HURRICANE KATRINA DID NOT WIPE US OUT!
WE’RE FINE - GIVE US A CALL!

BayTech

5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335

Power Management
www.Processor.com/BayTech



8 Receptacle Power Control and Monitoring
- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- LCD Screen Displays Power Monitoring Information
- RS232 interface, 120/208VAC 10,20,30A Models
- Turn On, Off, or Reboot any or All Receptacles

HURRICANE KATRINA DID NOT WIPE US OUT!
WE’RE FINE - GIVE US A CALL!

BayTech

5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335

Power Management
www.Processor.com/CyberSwitching

Dualcom™ Plus

FINALIST for Best of Show at Networld + Interop 2005

- Monitor and manage current consumption at EACH outlet
- TCP/IP or RS-232
- SNMP management
- Login/password security
- Intuitive user interface

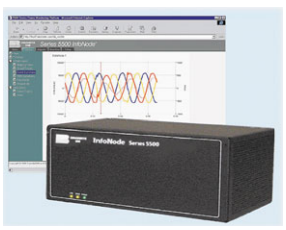
CYBER SWITCHING®

1580 Berger Drive
Phone: (888) 311-6277

San Jose, CA 95112
Fax: (408) 975-0941

Power Management
www.Processor.com/Dranetz-BMI

Signature System™



The Signature System™ is an integrated, Web-browser-based platform that allows users to remotely--and in real time--monitor their power systems. A modular power quality and energy management tool, the Signature System is successfully used by data centers, mission-critical facilities, and banking/financial institutions around the world.
Download a 10-Day Trial at Processor.com/Dranetz-BMI

DRANETZ BMI

1000 New Durham Rd.
Edison, NJ 08818
Toll Free: (800) 372-6832
Phone: (732) 287-3680

Power Management
www.Processor.com/Pulizzi6

IPC 34XX-NET Series
- 0U or 1U mounted
- Remote-Reboot/power management via Ethernet, TCP/IP, Dial-Up, Direct Serial
- 85-264V - /20A input - 16A output
- Control up to 10 racks or 80 devices
- Automatically sequence your systems power up or down with Multiple time Delay

Z-LINE PULIZZI® ENGINEERING, INC.

3200 S Susan Street
Phone: (877) PULIZZI (785-4994)

Santa Ana, CA 92704-6839
Fax: (605) 334-4999

Power Management
www.Processor.com/PDI3

PDI Branch Circuit Monitoring System (BCMS)

- Actively manage server loads to the branch circuit level
- Reports, records, alarms current and voltage readings
- User programmable for your individual set points
- Factory installed or field installed
- Local monitoring of all set points optional

PDI
creating the perfect wave

4200 Oakley’s Court
Richmond, VA 23223
Toll Free: (800) 225-4838
Phone: (804) 737-9880

Power Management
www.Processor.com/BTECH

BTECH’s S5 Series Battery Monitoring & Validation System has been designed specifically for your UPS battery cabinet. Our patented and proven impedance measurement technology finds bad batteries well before they pose a risk to your critical systems. Plus, with battery sensing harnesses predesigned & tested for your specific cabinet, installation time is cut in half while increasing system reliability.

BTECH®

10 Astro Place
Rockaway, NJ 07950
Phone: (973) 983-1120
Fax: (973) 983-1125

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/TrippLite

Model: ISOBAR12ULTRA
$149.00MSRP

Premium protection against surges, spikes and line noise
- 12 outlets
- All-metal housing
- 1280 joule rating
- Isolated filter banks remove EMI/RFI line interference
- Diagnostic LEDs
- $25,000 Ultimate Lifetime Insurance

TRIPP·LITE POWER PROTECTION

1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/Pulizzi5

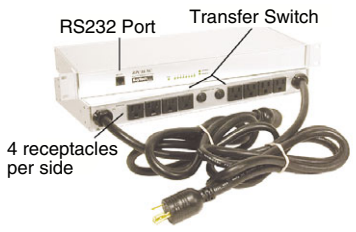
TPC 2104 Series
- 0U or 1U mounted
- 110-125V - or 200-240V - 20A input - 16A output
- (16) IEC60320 C13 outlets
- IEC60320 C20 power inlet
- EMI/RFI filtering, surge suppression
- Over-current protection

Z-LINE PULIZZI® ENGINEERING, INC.

3200 S Susan Street
Phone: (877) PULIZZI (785-4994)

Santa Ana, CA 92704-6839
Fax: (605) 334-4999

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/BayTech2



8 Receptacle Power Control / Monitoring w/Trans Switch
- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- Automatic Transfer Switch
- RS232 or Network Interface 120/208VAC 10, 20, 30A Models
- Turn On, Off, or Reboot any or All Receptacles

HURRICANE KATRINA DID NOT WIPE US OUT!
WE'RE FINE - GIVE US A CALL!

BayTech

5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/ServerTechnology4

- Provide redundant power to single-power supply servers
- Auto-switches to a secondary power source if the primary becomes unavailable
- Universal voltage: 120V or 208-240V
- Primary select switch to designate the primary & secondary power feeds
- LED lights indicate which power source is in use

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/Pulizzi7

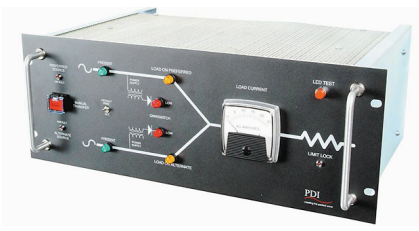
T 2235 Series
- 0U or 1U mounted
- Dual input, auto-switching between sources (primary and secondary)
- Transfer time of 30 ms max
- Brown-out monitoring and "Out of Phase" transfer capability
- IEC and North American versions available

Z-LINE PULIZZI ENGINEERING, INC.

3200 S Susan Street
Phone: (877) PULIZZI (785-4994)

Santa Ana, CA 92704-6839
Fax: (605) 334-4999

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/PDI2



QwikSwitch - Rack / Wall Mounted Static Switch
- Single phase static switch from 25-300 amps
- Coordinated break before-make operation
- 6 ms sense and transfer keeps server loads intact
- Solid state logic and switching components
- Rack or enclosure mounted
- Optional manual bypass for upstream maintenance

PDI
creating the perfect wave

4200 Oakley's Court
Richmond, VA 23223
Toll Free: (800) 225-4838
Phone: (804) 737-9880

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/APC2

APC's new **Smart-UPS SC line** provides users with "best price" protection & management for entry-level servers, voice & data networks. The Smart-UPS line of uninterruptible power supplies includes 1U & 2U rack-mountable models as well as dedicated tower models ranging in capacity from 250VA to 1500VA. Comes with a two-year warranty and lifetime $150,000 equipment protection policy.

APC Legendary Reliability®

132 Fairgrounds Road
West Kingston, RI 02892
Phone: (888) 289-2722 x 6762
Fax: (401) 788-2797

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/Maruson4

N+X Parallel Redundant UPS
For Data Centers, Enterprise IT Equip., and Server Rooms
- Hot swappable modular design, from 4KVA - 24 KVA
- Scalable online 3 or single phase input & single output
- DSP technology
- Multiple communication ports for more flexibility
- SNMP slot ready for web-based remote management

MARUSON TECHNOLOGY

1043 Segovia Circle
Placentia, CA 92870
Phone: (714) 630-0228
Fax: (714) 630-0273

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

Data Center Power Solutions

PDI
creating the perfect wave

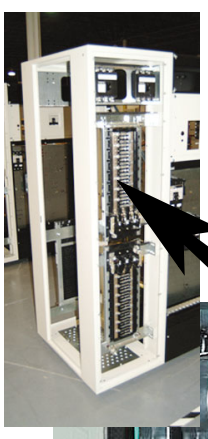
Power Distribution, Inc. has been a leader in the power quality industry since 1979. As an innovator in technology solutions to power quality issues with several patented technologies, PDI has continually advanced its products in response to changing customer needs.

Whether it's **power distribution, regulation, harmonic cancellation, switching** or **systems monitoring,** PDI has you covered!

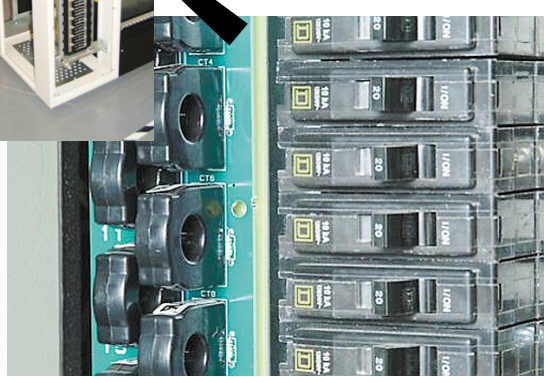
Remote Power Panel (RPP)

The Powerpak Remote Power Panel (RPP) is a freestanding distribution system designed to increase the usable kVA of your Power Distribution Units (PDUs). As your data center evolves from a few high powered devices to many low powered devices, your system becomes limited by the number of distribution points on your PDUs. PDI's RPP gives you the added pole space your system needs.

Custom configured in a free-standing enclosure, the RPP gives you the added flexibility and room for expansion by placing your power connection points closer to your equipment loads. Units are rated for 208v applications and each can provide up to 168 additional single phase circuits. Optional equipment now includes the **Branch Circuit Monitoring System (BCMS)**.



The Branch Circuit Monitoring System (BCMS) can measure and remotely monitor the current on each individual branch circuit.



The BCMS provides the Network Manager the ability to monitor the electrical current usage either as part of an on site system through Mod Bus RTU protocol or it can be remotely accessed via the Internet. Each BCMS module monitors and provides data for up to 84 branch breakers. In addition, the BCMS is scalable: distribution panels can be wired in a "daisy chain" or "star" network and connected to a central monitoring device.

800-225-4838
www.Processor.com/PDI

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/MGEups

List Price $1545

- Double-conversion UPS for Servers, VoIP, SANs
- 2U rack or tower installation
- Digital Quality Power maximizes performance for high-density apps
- Power Management software suite included
- Automatic bypass adds redundancy; simplifies maintenance
- Hot-swap internal batteries and extended battery or fuel cell options for multihour backup times

MGE UPS SYSTEMS

1660 Scenic Avenue
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (800) 523-0142 x3500
Fax: (714) 434-0865

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/Liebert

Liebert

A complete protection system for IP Telephony equipment, including:

- Integrated online doube-conversion UPS for mission-critical power protection
- External UPS bypass for power path redundancy
- Remote monitoring and management
- Lockable enclosure for physical security

EMERSON Network Power

1050 Dearborn Drive
Columbus, OH 43229
Phone: (800) 877-9222
Fax: (614) 841-6022

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/Liebert2

Liebert

Ideal for server rooms and mid-sized data centers, the Liebert NX **Data Center UPS** incorporates a number of exceptional features:

- Handling 100% nonlinear loads with 3:1 crest factor, as well as 100% unbalanced loading
- An advanced IGBT-Based power factor corrected rectifier
- Advanced inverter control technology
- Fully digital control technology

EMERSON Network Power

1050 Dearborn Drive
Columbus, OH 43229
Phone: (800) 877-9222
Fax: (614) 841-6022

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/TrippLite2

Model: SU30K3/3
Provide mission-critical equipment with the highest level of power protection available.

- On-line, double-conversion operation with pure sine wave output and zero transfer time to battery
- 3-phase hardwire input and output (120/208VAC)
- 20kVA and 30kVA capacities; 3 communication ports, SNMP card slot and EPO jack

$23,519 MSRP

TRIPP·LITE POWER PROTECTION

1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329

PROCESSOR SHOWCASE

Attention Manufacturers:
Advertise Your Products In *Processor's* Showcase Section!

- Proven publication in business since 1979
- Color picture
- Detailed, editorial-style product description
- Internet exposure via our *Processor* Showcase feature
- Only $176 an issue

Create More Brand Awareness!
Call Us Today at (800) 247-4880.

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/Hergo2

19" Enclosure Cabinet

- 42 U x 36" Deep
- 4 Mounting Rails
- Front and Rear Lockable Doors, choice of Solid, Tempered Glass or Perforated
- 2 Removable and Lockable Side Panels
- 4 Dual Wheels

On Sale and ready to go!

$865

hergo TECHNICAL WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS

2-61 Borden Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/Hergo3

4 Post 19" Relay Rack
User adjustable design accomodates equipment from 24" to 36.5" Deep.

$ SALE $
Hergo iRack
42U - From **$245**
26U - From **$235**
12U - From **$225**

- 4 Heavy-Duty Steel Uprights
- 4 Gliders
- Ships Knock-Down
- Easy to Assemble

hergo TECHNICAL WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS

2-61 Borden Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/Winsted

Pro Series II Vertical Racks

- Fully adjustable rack rails
- Heavy-duty welded frames
- Independent lift-off side panels w/optional lock
- Open top & bottom w/19-inch EIA mounting
- Custom vented side panels
- NEMA conduit knock-out stop and bottom
- Tapped rack rails—front and rear
- Vented top panel (optional)
- 10-inch fan (optional)
- 7-inch wide wiring spacer (optional)

Winsted® Setting the Standard in Technical Furniture.

10901 Hampshire Ave S
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Phone: (800) 447-2257
Fax: (952) 944-1546

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/ByteBox

- **Industrial Computer Enclosure**
- Protect your valuable equipment from dirt and dust
- Includes a fan and exchangeable filter system to keep dirt out of your hardware
- Locking doors
- Protect from water, theft, dirt, I/O damage, software tampering

Starting At $469

Byte Box™

2823 S. Broadway
Englewood, CO 80110
Phone: (888) 298-3269
Fax: (303) 980-5740

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/DustShield

Desktop Enclosure - DS850
CPU & Monitor & Keyboard

The complete solution for your computer protection needs.

From fiberglass particulate in a boat manufacturing plant to concrete dust in a ready mix facility to flour in a commercial bakery, normal production floor contaminants are everyday threats. Hardware failure and data loss are real hazards to any business.

$775
Includes 3-year Warranty

DUST SHIELD COMPUTER ENCLOSURES

11201 Saint John's Industrial Pkwy.
Jacksonville, FL 32246
Phone: (800) 587-9557
Fax: (904) 646-3575

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/i-Tech2

New Generation of 19" Server Rack Cabinet

- 42U x 42" deep
- Fully perforated front door and rear split door
- Perforated roof top and 8 cutouts for cable entry
- All Doors/Sides lock!!!
- Guaranteed compatibility w/Dell, HP, SUN & IBM
- Static load rating 2200 lbs
- Unit Markings (front & rear)
- Also includes 4 mounting rails, 4 dual casters & feet
- **Super Sales and ready to ship today!!!**

$989

i-TECH COMPANY RACKMOUNT SOLUTION

30081 Ahern Ave
Union City, CA 94587
Phone: (888) 483-2418
Fax: (510) 372-2736

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/RackmountSolutions2

Tabletop / Portable Server Rack - 32" (Usable Depth)
Perfect On or Under Desk

- 3U, 6U, 9U, 12U and 15U Heights
- Includes 4.5" fan, 25 pcs M6 hardware/cage nuts & levelers
- Black, locking plexi front door and vented rear door
- Supports Dell/IBM/HP/Compaq, etc. (univ. mounting rails)

See our IT70 GSA Schedule #GS-35F-0208R

RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS, LTD
where customer service matters

915 S. Jupiter Road
Garland, TX 75042
Phone: (866) 207-6631
Fax: (972) 276-6484

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/RackmountSolutions18

Wall Mount Relay Rack

- Self-squaring guarantees easy assembly
- Two depths: 13" and 19"
- Five heights: 8u, 12u, 15u, 18u, and 30u
- No more stripped threaded holes
- Ultimate versatility with universal rack rail. Use 10-32, 12-24 or m6 screws.

See our IT70 GSA Schedule #GS-35F-0208R

RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS, LTD
where customer service matters

915 S. Jupiter Road
Garland, TX 75042
Phone: (866) 207-6631
Fax: (972) 276-6484

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/RackmountSolutions4

Superb Quality, Unparalleled Versatility Open or Enclosed Racks

- Choose from EIA standard
  Widths: 19", 23", 24" or 28"
  Depths: 24", 30", 36" or 42"
  Heights: 14u, 20u, 24u, 30u, 35u, 40u, 44u, 48u
- Includes 3 pairs of universal adjustable rackrails, casters and levelers, screws/nuts. Can do custom. 7 colors. Complete accessories avail.

See our IT70 GSA Schedule #GS-35F-0208R

RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS, LTD
where customer service matters

915 S. Jupiter Road
Garland, TX 75042
Phone: (866) 207-6631
Fax: (972) 276-6484

Furniture
www.Processor.com/RackmountSolutions3

LAN Racks: Superb Quality, Unparalleled Versatility Select Standard or Custom

- 14 gauge black steel legs
  84" or 72" Height
- Each work surface supports:
  450+ lbs. on 2 post models
  850+ lbs. on 4 post models
- 200+ laminate colors
- Vertical cable management
- Full line of accessories
- Select from standard widths of 30", 48", 60", 72"
- Build to your exact specs

See our IT70 GSA Schedule #GS-35F-0208R

RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS, LTD
where customer service matters

915 S. Jupiter Road
Garland, TX 75042
Phone: (866) 207-6631
Fax: (972) 276-6484

Storage & Transport
www.Processor.com/RackmountSolutions14

20", 24" & 30" Depth - Shockrack Shipping Case
Million Mile Warranty: Every SKB hardshell case is unconditionally guaranteed forever. That means, if you break it, we will repair it or replace it at no cost to you. SKB cases have been on the road since 1977 and have spent a good deal of time flying equipment for military combat operations. These are tough cases built for a lifetime of service.

RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS, LTD
where customer service matters

915 S. Jupiter Road
Garland, TX 75042
Phone: (866) 207-6631
Fax: (972) 276-6484

Storage & Transport
www.Processor.com/Turtle

$79
(DLT-20 Price)

- Molded with exclusive Perm-A-Store H.D.P.E. to assist in the dissipation of g-force impact without foam
- Water Resistant
- Molded dividers cradle each cartridge
- Double walls help reduce thermal shock
- Exclusive impact resistant contours

Visit www.Processor.com/Turtle For More Information!

TURTLE by Perm-A-Store

6325 Sandburg Road - Suite 1100
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Toll Free: (800) 366-7535
Phone: (763) 230-3911

A WINNING COMBINATION
How Do You Research & Make Your Buying Decision?

The proven track record of *Processor's* print issue and Web site offer an unbeatable combination!

When you're looking for product or buying information, turn to the print issue for a wide variety of current products from our list of hand-selected manufacturers and resellers.

Once you're ready to buy, turn to our Web site to connect with companies offering the products and services you need.

PROCESSOR

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL: (800) 247-4880
INTERNATIONAL CALLS: (402) 479-2141
OR CONTACT US ON THE WEB: www.Processor.com

Introducing data centers on demand
New architecture supports power densities of today... and tomorrow

Chamber Doors
Access to hot aisle, locks for security

Now you can quickly deploy a standard- or high-density site of any size with scalable, top-tier availability.

Part Number	Usable IT Racks	Average kW per Rack	Price to buy	Price to lease (36 installments)
ISXCR1SY16K16P5	1	up to 5kW	$14,999*	$499**
ISXT240MD6R	6	up to 5kW	$149,999*	$4,999**
ISXT240MD11R	11	up to 5kW	$249,999*	$7,999**
ISXT280MD40R	40	up to 5kW	$699,999*	$21,999**
ISXT2800MD100R	100	up to 5kW	$1,649,999*	$50,999**
High Density Configuration *(shown above)*				
ISXT280HD8R	8	up to 10kW	$399,999*	$12,999**

High density upgrades start at $10,999
On-site power generation options start at $29,999
* Prices do not include IT equipment and are subject to change.
** Indicative rates are subject to market conditions. *** Install and delivery times may vary.

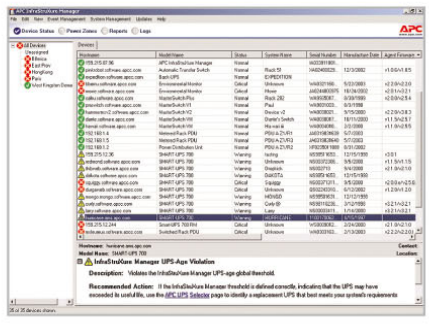
WINNER 2004 BEST OF INTEROP NETWORLD INTEROP CRN NETWORK Computing Infrastructure

BLADE READY™

APC solutions that carry the "Blade-Ready" Logo are designed to handle the demanding network-critical physical infrastructure requirements of high-density blade server applications.

All multi-rack configurations feature:

- ✓ *N+1 power and cooling*
- ✓ *Secure, self-contained environment*
- ✓ *Peak capacity of 20kW per rack*
- ✓ *Enhanced service package*
- ✓ *Integrated management software*



InfraStruXure™ Manager

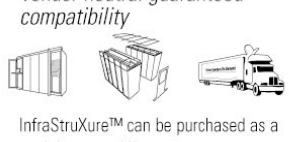
What is data center on demand?

InfraStruXure™

DATA CENTERS ON DEMAND

Highly available and manageable, quick-to-install, scalable architecture that easily supports both standard- and high-density applications.

- *Up to 20kW a rack for any blade server application*
- *Unlimited racks*
- *Ships in 5 days****
- *Installs in 1 day****
- *Optional on-site power generation*
- *Raised floor not required*
- *Vendor neutral guaranteed compatibility*



InfraStruXure™ can be purchased as a modular, or mobile system

Visit today and receive FREE APC White Papers
Visit us online and download APC White Papers.

InfraStruXure™ BuildOut Tool

Don't see the configuration you need?
Try APC's online InfraStruXure™ BuildOut Tool today and build your own solution.

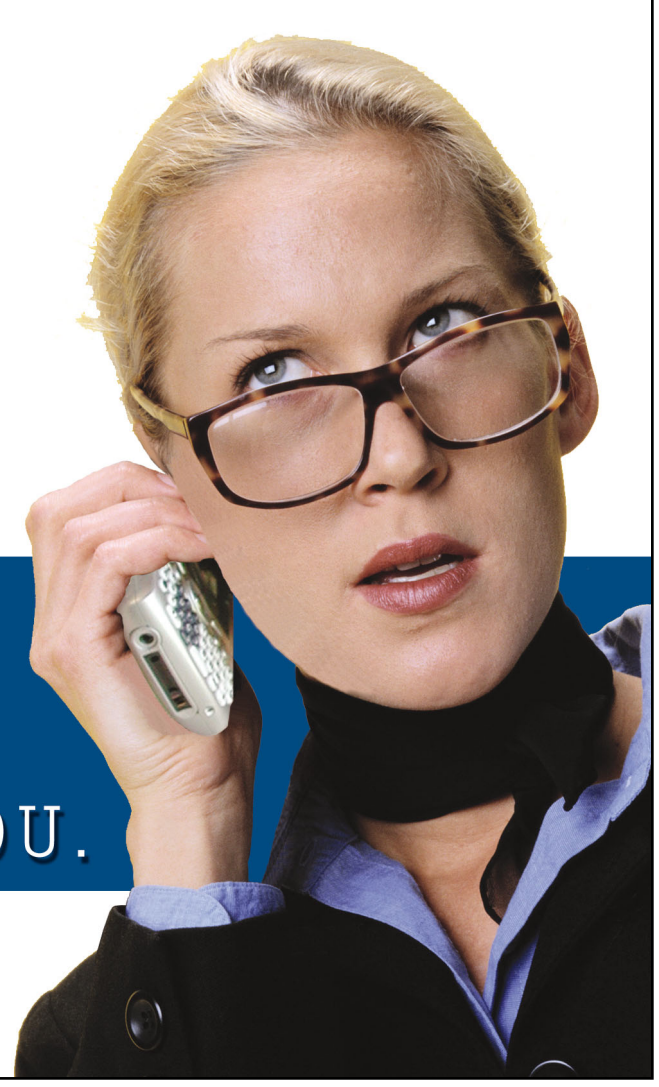
Go to http://promo.apc.com and enter key code f814x Call 888-289-APCC x3509

APC
Legendary Reliability®

©2005 American Power Conversion Corporation. All trademarks are the property of their owners. E-mail: esupport@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA ISX4D4EF-USh

What are PROCESSOR® & PROCESSOR.COM® All About?

- Straightforward, EASY-TO-READ information
- Practical ADVICE AND TIPS to help you do your job
- PRODUCT SHOWCASES from new equipment manufacturers and resellers you can trust
- The best USED AND REFURBISHED EQUIPMENT dealers
- Being FASTER AND SIMPLER TO USE than today's most popular online search tools
- Dealers that can service or supply parts for OLDER EQUIPMENT
- IN-DEPTH INFORMATION on the most products and services imaginable



Processor. It's all about products, news, and information data center professionals can trust.

IT'S ALL ABOUT YOU.

COMPUVEST.COM© 888.644.7017

Home | My Account | Sign Out | View Cart

User: Guest | Items: 0, Total: $0.00

All Products | Notebooks, PDAs | Networking | Printers | Electronics | Cameras | Computers | Software | Weekly Specials | Clearance | Product Request | Extended Warranty

With 10 Years of Experience in the E-Commerce Market, We Offer:

- 50,000 unique products ready to ship today
- 120 unique categories of computer and consumer electronic products
- 97% "same day" order fulfillment rate
- Fast and reliable return and exchange process
- Same Day Processing time for Government and Educational Orders
- International Shipping
- Wholesale price discounts
- Largest selection of hard-to-find and obsolete products
- Telephone sales and tech support

Corporate, Gov't & Educational PO's Welcomed.
GSA Contract GS-35F-0097M

MONITORS / PROJECTORS

15" 3M MicroTouch M150 FPD LCD Monitor $480
17" HP / Compaq 1720 LCD 1280x1024 .....$190
17" Sharp LCD 1280x1024 0.26mm $186
20" Sharp TFT LCD 1600x1200 60Hz .25mm LL-T2000A .$525
HP Home Cinema EP7120 DLP Digital Projector $965
HP Instant Cinema Digital Projector ep9010 DLP L1690A .$999
HP Home Cinema Digital Projector ep7110 DLP Projector L1688A $950

NOTEBOOKS

Panasonic ToughBook CF-29 PM
1.4GHz 256MB 60GB WLAN 13.3" XGA $3,600

HP Compaq NR3600 P-M
1.7GHz, 40GB, 512MB, 12" XP Pro $1,450

HP nc6000 P-M
1.7GHz, 40GB, 512MB, Combo WLAN, 14"XP $999

HP nc8200 P-M
1.7GHz, 40GB, 512MB, DVD-CDRW, WLAN, 15.4"WXGA XP .$1,380

We Have a Large Selection of Notebooks
Low Price Guaranteed!

SYSTEMS / SERVERS

IBM xSeries365
Xeon MP/3.0GHz (2P) 4MB 2GB 24x U320 88626RX ..$13,000

IBM BladeCenter HS20
Xeon 3.2GHz, 800MHz, 1GB PC2 3200 NIC 884321U $890

HP ProLiant ML350 G3
Xeon 2.8GHz, 256MB Rack Server $950

HP ProLiant BL 30P
3.2GHz (2P) 2MB, 1GB ILO Rackmount Blade Server ...$2,900

IBM TC M50
DT Twr P4 3.0GHz, 512MB, 40GB, 48x Eth WXPP 81894CU .$735

IBM IntelliStation M Pro 6230
3.0Ghz 2GB 36GB SCSI Quadro FX3000 .....$1,999

HP dx5150 XPP A64
3200+ 2.0GHz 80GB SATA 1GB DDR 400 CD Rmkt PC ...$700

888-644-7017
Fax: 425-251-5000

HARD DRIVES - IDE & SCSI

IDE Hard Drives
1 - 30gb IDE .....$ Check Web
40 / 80gb IDE 5400/7200RPM .....$ 38 / 53
120 / 160gb IDE 5400/7200RPM .....$59 / 69
180 / 250gb IDE 7200RPM .....$ 85 / 99

SCSI Hard Drives
18gb U160 10K SCSI 80pin / 68pin / FC .....$36 - 69
36gb U160/U320 10K / 15K 68, 80, FC .....$40 / 150
73gb U160/U320 10K / 15K 68, 80, FC .....$170 / 299
146gb / 300gb 10K / 15K U320 68, 80pin .....$269 / 700
ST373405LC/LW / ST37307LC/LW / ST373453LC/LW .$170/199/299
146gb U360 ST3146807LC / LW .....$ 319 / 419

Notebook HDDs
HDD under 10gb .....Check Web
Hitachi / IBM 20gb / 30gb / 40gb .....$49 / 57
Toshiba / Fujitsu 30gb / 40gb .....$49 / 57
Hitachi / IBM 60gb / 80gb .....$79 / 99
Toshiba / Fujitsu 60gb / 80gb .....$87 / 101

Visit Our Web Site For
Complete Selection of Hard Drives!

TAPE DRIVES

EXABYTE / QUANTUM / IBM
EXB-8900 Tape Drive 8mm Tape 20GB/40GB Int SCSI ...$490
35/70GB Quantum DL7000 Ext SE SCSI P/N TH6BE-YF ..$349
IBM Tape Drive DAT 120/240GB 6x20/40GB Int SCSI 00N7992 Call

HP / COMPAQ
StorageWorks ESL9595 Tape Drive Lib 330833-B21 ..$67,000
StorageWorks Ultrium 230 Ext Rckmnt Drive Q1517A .$1,290
SureStore DLT8000 Tape Drive SCSI LVD Rack Opt C6529A$1,500
SureStore DLT8000 Tape Drive C6387A $1,900
HP LTO Ultrium 460 Array Tape Drive Q1512A $3,200
Compaq MSL5000 LTO Ultrium 301901-B21 .....$2,200
StorageWorks Ultrium 960 Tape Dr 400GB/800GB Q1538A $2,400
SureStore DLT4000 SCSI SE Narr 20/40GB C5697A $720
StorageWorks DAT 40x6i Autoloader SCSI 20/40GB Q1550A $2,000
StorageWorks Ultrium 960 400/800GB Q1540A $2,999
Compaq DLT8000 Wide SCSI 40/80GB 154873-001 .....$995

We sell HP, Compaq, IBM.
Call us or go to our site for more!

OPTICAL DRIVES

Sony 650MB Magneto Optical Drive SCSI 5.25" SMOD50121 $20
12x Sony CD-ROM SCSI Internal Beige Bezel CDU415 ....$19
10x HP DVD Drive SCSI Internal C7499A $250
16x HP DVD+/- RW Dual Layer Internal $35
8x HP DV300i DVD+RW Internal IDE $37
16x Samsung Dual Layer DVD+RW IDE Internal $57
52x32x52x16x Teac CDRW/DVD IDE Internal $27
2x Panasonic DVD-RAM IDE Internal LF-D111 .....$19
2.4x2.4x8 Ricoh DVD+RW IDE Internal RW5125A / MP5125A .$18

FLASH MEMORY/USB PEN DRIVE

256 / 512 / 1gb Compact Flash .....$20 / 34 / 59
256 / 512 / 1gb Memory Stick .....$37 / 64 / 98
256 / 512mb / 1gb Secure Digital .....$13 / 19 / 31 / 57
128 / 256 / 512mb/ 1gb Multimedia Card ....$16 / 25 / 42 / 71
64mb / 256mb / 512mb USB 2.0 Flash Drive ....$13 / 15 / 33
1gb / 2gb / 4gb USB 2.0 Flash Drive .....$61 / 118 / 228

CPU / MEMORY MODULES

We Carry all Types and Brands of MEMORY AND CPUs
Please visit our WEB to check

VIDEO CARDS

16 / 32mb Matrox G450 Dual PCI .....$65 / 79
16 / 32mb Matrox G450 Dual AGP .....$23 / 41
32mb Matrox G200 Quad PCI $155
128mb Matrox G450 Quad PCI $565
64mb Quadro4 280NVS / 400NVS PcI .....$125 / 280
64mb Quadro4 380XGL / 750XGL AGP .....$55 / 270
64mb Quadro4 200NVS / 280NVS AGP .....$35 / 65
128mb Quadro4 900XGL / 980XGL AGP .....$290 / 395
128mb Quadro FX1000 / FX1100 AGP .....$375 / 410
128mb Quadro FX1300 / FX1400 .....$399 / 550
256mb Quadro FX3000 / FX3400 .....$599 / 989
208mb 3Dlabs Wildcat III 6110 AGP $190
128mb 3Dlabs Wildcat 4 7110 AGP $450
128mb ATI V3100 / V5100 PCI-E .....$165 / 475

PRINTERS / SCANNERS / ACCESS

Canon Imageprograf W7200 Printer Color Inkjet Kit $3,300
HP DesignJet 800PS 42IN 1200dpi 160MB Par USB ...$3,350
HP OfficeJet 7130 Color C8389A $310
HP LaserJet 9065MFP Laser Printer/Copier/Scanner Q3632A $5,100
HP LaserJet 4250DTNSL 220V Laser Printer Q5404A#AK2 $999
HP LaserJet 4101mfp MultiFunction B/W 25ppm C9149A .$1,400
HP LaserJet 2300N Laser Printer Q2473A $650
HP LaserJet 3020 All-In-One Q2665A $220
HP ScanJet 5550C 2400dpi 48bit USB $165
HP 9200C Digital Sender Flatbed/Sheetfed Scanner Q5916A $1,850
Epson TM H6000II Receipt Printer Thermal Line $520
Samsung ML-1710 Laser Printer $70
Canon DR 9080C 600dpi 24bit USB2/UltraSCS 8926A002AB $5,500
Xerox Print Server for Phaser Ethernet 10/100 RJ45 097S03099 .$450
Okidata Black Toner Cartridge for B4200 Printer 42103001 $21
Canon EP 82 Toner/Drum Cartridge 1 50000 Pages 516A002AA ...$85
HP 250 Sheet Paper Tray for InkJet 1100d Printer C8236A .$50
HP 2x500 Sheet Feeder/Paper Tray w/Wheels for LJ4650 Q3674A $270
HP 3-Bin Mailbox/Stapler for the LaserJet 4345mfp Q5692A $220
HP Multi-Function Finisher for LJ 9000 9050 9500 C8088B $1,400

NETWORK PRODUCT

3COM Modules / Hubs / Switches
3C16683, 3C16684, 3C16685 .....$18 / 160 / 70
3C16686, 3C16805, 3C16810 .....$35 / 59 / 70
3C16960, 3C16971, 3C16975 .....$80 / 111 / 190
3C16976, 3C16977, 3C16978 .....$55 / 145 / 240
3CGBIC91, 3CGBIC92 .....$170 / 185
3C16610, 3C16611, 3C16665A .....$165 / 125 / 620
3C16951, 3C16954, 3C16980 .....$115 / 105 / 175
3C16980A, 3C16981, 3C16981A .....$350 / 250 / 480
3C16982, 3C16984, 3C16985 .....$1,300 / 160 / 240
3C16985A, 3C16986A, 3C16987 .....$260 / 290 / 590
3C16988, 3C16988A, 3C17705 .....$650 / 410 / 520

HP / HP Jet Direct Print Servers
J3112A / J3113A / J3110A .....$19 / 114 / 109
J3111A / J2550 / J2550A .....$109 / 40 / 59
J2550B / J2552 / J2552B .....$73 / 75 / 65
J2555A / J2585A / J2585B .....$7 / 25 / 35
J4100A / J4101B / J4106A .....$38 / 145 / 80
J4111A / J4112A / J4169A .....$75 / 175 / 165
J6057A / J7934A / J7942A .....$211 / 82 / 215
J2591A / J3258 / J2591A .....$82 / 115 / 82
J3265A / J4154A .....$211 / 32
Procurve Module J4111A / J4113A .....$92 / 520
Procurve Module J4844A / J4845A .....$ 1,800 / 1,500

QLogic
PCI Host Adapter Copper QLA220033 / QLA220066 . $195 / 320
FC-AL 1.06GBP QLA2202FCK $1,450
FC-AL 1GBPS FIBER PCI QLA2200F33/QLA2200F66 .$470 375
FIBRE ADAPTERS QLA2202F33 / QLA2200F66 ....$460 / 450
QLA-2204F QLA2204F/66 .....$550
QLA210033 / QLA210066 .....$195 / 300

Cisco Routers / Modules
Switch WSC295012 / WSC295224 .....$550 / 595
Routers CISCO1721 / CISCO2610XM .....$670 / 1327
Routers CISCO2611XM / CISCO2611XMVCCME .$1,640 / 3148
GIGABIT Module WSG5483/WSG5484 .....$108 / 55
GIGABIT Module WSG5486/WSG5487 .....$104 / 425
LAN Adapter GLCSXMM / GLCLHSM .....$171 / 195

HP StorageWorks ESL9595 P/N 330833-B21
External Tape Library - 400 Slots

MSRP $112,000
Market Price $75,000
CompuVest Price . . $67,000

Status LCD (touch screen)
Modules (16 Max)
Width 60"; Depth 29"; Height 75"
Compatibility: PC / Unix
Removeable Media Capacity: 400
Expansion/Connectivity: SCSI - 68 pin HD D-Sub (HD-68); 1x serial RS-232C - 9 pin D-Sub (DB-9)
Compatible Bays: 16 x Hot-Swap
MTBF: 250,000 hours
Compliant Standards: CE, FCC Class A Certified, CSA, UL, CISPR 22 Class A, cUL, DHHS, EN 60950, EN 61000-3-2, EN50082, EN55022, IEC950, NEMKO, IEC 825-1/EN 60825-1 Class 1, VCCI Class A ITE
Power Supply
Voltage Required: AC 110/230 V (50/60 Hz)
Power Consumption Operational: 1600 Watt
Manufacturer Warranty: Service & Support (Limited warranty - parts and labor - 1 year on-site - Response Time: 1 Day)

Find Detailed Product Information Fast

Direct Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/ExcelMeridian2

Each Showcase ad now contains a custom URL that begins with www.Processor.com.

1. Find a product that interests you.
2. Type the URL into your browser.
3. In almost all cases, you're taken to that product's page on the manufacturer's Web site.

If you don't have a copy of *Processor* handy and there's a manufacturer you'd like to learn more about, try typing in www.Processor.com/manufacturername.

PROCESSOR

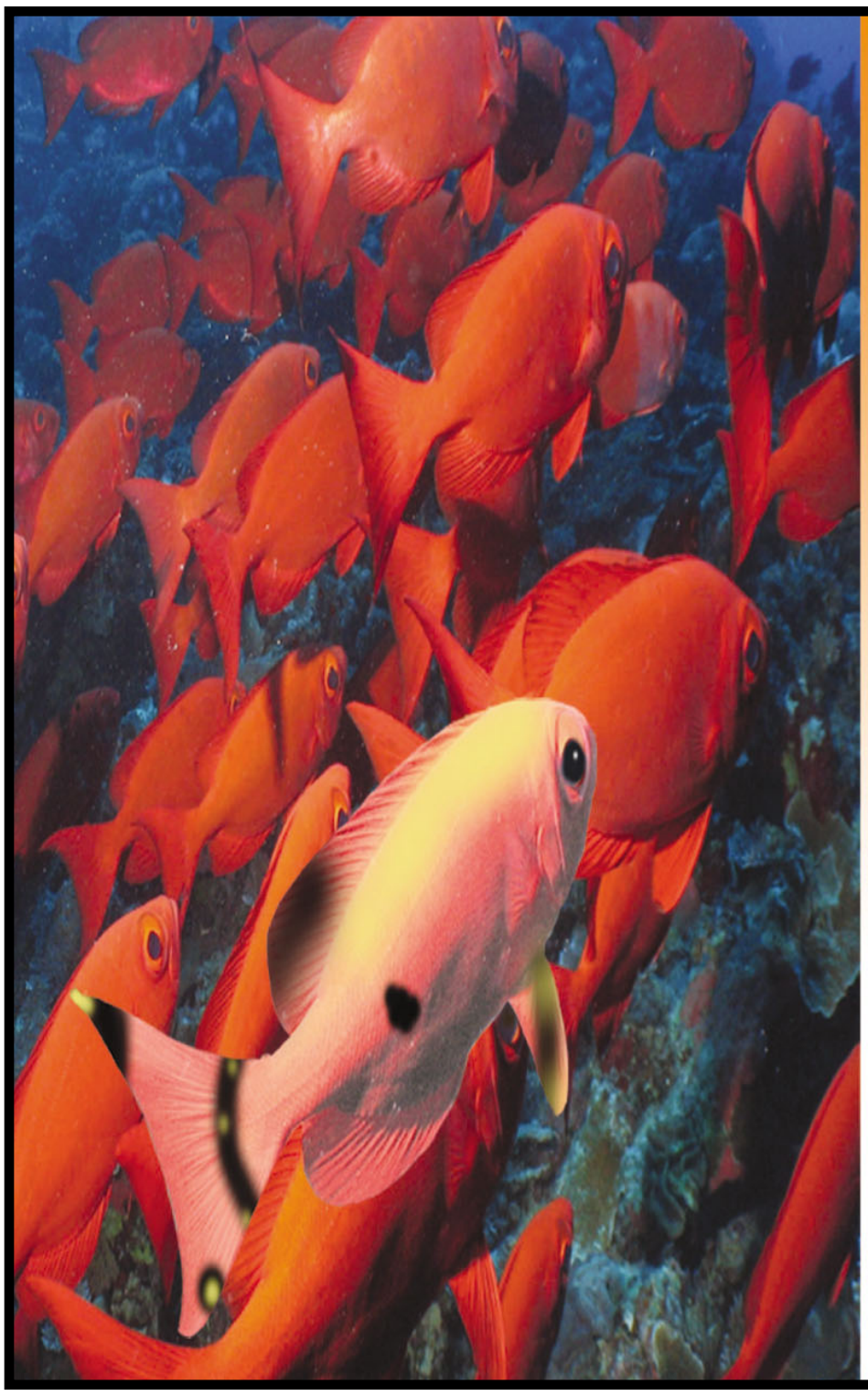
www.bltrading.com

- $2M in Inventory: SAN components, Disk Drives, HBAs, Switches, Tape Drives
- Storage Subsystems, Arrays, and more!
- Same-day shipments!
- EMC Certified Sales Professionals
- In-house integration staff
- Fully-tested equipment with manufacturer class warranties
- We BUY excess equipment!

Contact **Sean Brady** for more information:
sbrady@bltrading.com
781-982-9664

BLTrading
One Source...TOTAL Solution

145 Webster Street, Hanover MA 02339 www.bltrading.com



In a Sea of Resellers... One Stands Out

VIBRANT | TECHNOLOGIES

IBM P-SERIES, X-SERIES, HP9000, SUN, COMPAQ, CISCO, BROCADE, EMC, HDS, EMULEX, LEGATO, COMMVAULT, VERITAS, VMWARE

Buy, Sell, Lease, Repair

www.vibrant.com 952.653.1700 sales@vibrant.com

NEW - USED - BUY - SELL

#1 Global Source for Nortel Networks

NORTEL NETWORKS

Specials

AL2012E34 470-48T	$1,650.00
AL2033010 w/cable	$69.00
AL2033005 450-1SX	$249.00
DS1404025 8691SF	$2895.00
DS1404090 8691SF	$3495.00
DS1404035 8648TXE	$2999.00
DS1404011 8616SXE	Call

Largest inventory of switches, routers, hubs in America
Up to 80% off LIST PRICES • Full Warranty on all Products

We Buy and Sell New and Used Network Equipment

FOUNDRY NETWORKS

CISCO SYSTEMS

Juniper NETWORKS

Best Pricing
Nortel Cisco
Memory Upgrades

NRS Professional Services offers consulting & integration services on a project or hourly basis - Nationwide

Brand names and products in this ad are trademarks of their respective companies. nrs is not affiliated with companies

NRS

800-503-1349

Network Resource Solutions, Inc.

WE BUY GEAR

SALES@NETWORKRS.COM

www.networkrs.com

AH Tech Solutions Designing telecom infrastructure for the 21st century.

BUY SELL LEASE

AH Technology Solutions Corp. provides a full range of IT consulting services, including:

- Network Design
- Infrastructure and Systems Management
- Security
- Technical Support
- IT Training

CISCO SYSTEMS FOUNDRY NETWORKS extreme networks Juniper NETWORKS Lucent Technologies Bell Labs Innovations NORTEL NETWORKS™ Sun microsystems IBM hp

"All trademarks and logos are property of their respective owners.

SPECIALS:

WIC-1B-U	$25	C7200-I/O-FE	$300
PA-A1-OC3MM	$50	PWR-GSR8-DC	$350
NM-2E2W	$85	AS53-VOXD	$350
PVDM-12	$125	15454-DS1-14	$750
WS-CAC-1300W	$100	NM-HDV	$1200
NPE-300	$300	WS-CAC-2500W	$1350

AH TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS CORP.

dba Computer Products/First Source Wireless

SUPPLYING QUALITY HARDWARE SINCE 1987!

Visit us at WWW.AHTECHSOLUTIONS.COM

TEL: 714-966-2100 FAX: 714-966-2102 EMAIL: sales@ahtechsolutions.com

Midwest Technical Sales, Inc.

Partnering with you as your best source for:

Storagetek &
SUN Micro Data Storage

Libraries, Parts & Depot Repair Facility

SAVINGS OF UP TO 60%

New • Used • Refurbished Parts & Spares

Specializing In
Upgrades • Repairs • Parts

StorageTek® Sun microsystems

TAPE & MO DATA STORAGE

ALT • ADIC • HP • IBM • M4 DATA • Quantum
SUN • Tandberg Drives • Tape Libraries
Magneto Optical Drives • Jukeboxes
Express Repair Services

MIDWEST TECHNICAL

1-888-822-8273 (TAPE)
www.mwtss.com

Fax: 952-736-0202 • E-mail: Sales@mwtss.com
351 Cliff Road, Ste 202 • Burnsville, MN 55337

CISCO

Experts in the Market

Buy • Sell • Lease • Repair

Large Inventory & Same Day Shipping

Cisco Systems

Routers
Catalyst Series Switches
Access Servers
PIX Firewalls
Network Modules
Port Adapters

We are also Market Experts selling:

SUN, HP9000 & IBM RS/6000 pSeries

AltaTech ALTA TECHNOLOGIES INC

1.800.546.2582

1-763-475-2900 Fax: 1-763-475-0409
E-MAIL: Trish.S@altatechnologies.com
www.altatechnologies.com

Alta Technologies, Inc. • 3850 Annapolis Lane, Suite 100 • Plymouth, MN 55447

EPOKA®

There are many reasons for buying Refurbished EMC equipment from Epoka

- money is only one of them...

- *Fast delivery*
- *Reliable & flexible partner*
- *24-hour availability*
- *High refurbished standard*
- *Certified engineers*
- *Technical training*
- *Global supplier since 1991*
- *Extensive warehouse*

...it just makes sense!

EPOKA®
Epoka Group A/S - Denmark
Tel.: +45 96 730 800
Fax: +45 96 730 815
epoka@epoka.com
www.epoka.com

Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease • New & Refurbished
3Com • Adic • ATL • Brocade • Cisco • CNT • Inrange • Comparex • EMC • Emulex • Fujitsu Siemens • Hitachi Data Systems • HP/Compaq • IBM iSeries, xSeries, pSeries, zSeries, FAStT & Netfinity • JNI • McData • QLogic • StorageTek • Sun Microsystems • Xerox

360 Technologies **HP Sales and Rentals**

Toll Free: 888-883-0360

HEWLETT PACKARD Channel Partner

BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE • REPAIR

• SPECIALS •

C6751A	OfficeJet K80XI	$85	Q1273A	DesignJet 4000 42”	$8,995
C8392A	7110XI AIO	$145	C1316A	9100C Digital Sender	$1,195
C9660A	LaserJet 4600	$750	Q5916A	9200C Digital Sender	$1,975
C6075B	DesignJet 1550CM+ 36”	$6,995	C6074B	DesignJet 1050C+ 36”	$5,495

Color LaserJets

C3985A	LaserJet 8500DN	$1,895
C4089A	LaserJet 8000DN	$495
C9661A	LaserJet 4600DN	$750
C9795A	LaserJet 2500L	$345
C7086A	LaserJet 4550N	$545
C7087A	LaserJet 4550DN	$650
C7098A	LaserJet 8550DN	$1,495
C7131A	LaserJet 5500N	$2,350
C8546A	LaserJet 9500N	$4,750
C8547A	LaserJet 9500HDN	$5,500
C9658A	LaserJet 5500DTN	$2,495
C9659A	LaserJet 5500HDN	$2,795
Q1320A	LaserJet 3500N	$695
Q1323A	LaserJet 3700N	$1,295
Q2488A	LaserJet 1500L	$395
Q3670A	LaserJet 4650DN	$2,095
Q3702A	LaserJet 2550L	$275
Q3716A	LaserJet 5550DTN	$3,375

Plotters

C4709A	DesignJet 750C+ 36”	$1,895
C3198B	DesignJet 755CM 36”	$2,095
C7789C	DesignJet 800PS 42”	$4,795
C6075A	DesignJet 1055CM 36”	$4,995
C4703A	DesignJet 2000CP 36”	$1,995
C6019A	DesignJet 5000PS 42”	$5,295
Q1254V	DesignJet 5500PS 60”	$11,995
Q1274V	DesignJet 4000PS 42”	$10,995

LaserJets

C2001A	LaserJet4	$175
C2037A	LaserJet 4+	$195
C2039A	LaserJet 4M+	$325
C3166A	LaserJet 5SI	$495
C3167A	LaserJet 5SI MX	$495
C3916A	LaserJet 5	$250
C3917A	LaserJet 5M	$295
C4110A	LaserJet 5000	$695
C4118A	LaserJet 4000	$295
C4120A	LaserJet 4000N	$325
C4252A	LaserJet 4050T	$395
C4254A	LaserJet 4050TN	$445
C4265A	LaserJet 8150	$595
C4266A	LaserJet 8150N	$595
C4267A	LaserJet 8150DN	$795
C8049A	LaserJet 4100	$495
C8050A	LaserJet 4100N	$595
C8051A	LaserJet 4100TN	$695
C8052A	LaserJet 4100DTN	$895
C8521A	LaserJet 9000DN	$2,795
C8253A	LaserJet 9000MFP	$4,795
C9124A	LaserJet 3300MFP	$325
C9148A	LaserJet 4100MFP	$1,295
Q1860A	LaserJet 5100	$895
Q1861A	LaserJet 5100TN	$1,095
Q2425A	LaserJet 4200	$695
Q2426A	LaserJet 4200N	$795
Q2428A	LaserJet 4200DTN	$1,295
Q2432A	LaserJet 4300N	$1,095
Q3723A	LaserJet 9050DN	$2,995
Q3942A	LaserJet 4345MFP	$2,250

Call for all New and Used HP Equipment!

- All above equipment is refurbished and carries a 90-day parts & labor warranty.
- Visa, MasterCard & American Express accepted.
- Many orders shipped the same day!

360 Technologies Inc.
15401 Debba Drive Austin, TX 78734
www.360tech.com
Info@360tech.com

Toll Free: 888-883-0360 Tel: 512-266-7360 Fax: 512-266-7366 IM: HPat360

CISCO WANTED!!!
www.internet-gear.com

Also Buying Juniper, Foundry, Smart Bits & Adtech

We Are Buying The Following :

Cisco Catalyst 2900's, 3500's, 5500's, 6500, 3620's, 3640's, 3660's, 7200's, 7500's, 12000, Cerent, MGX, BPX, VCO/4K Summa Four, IP Phones 7960, 7940, 7750, MCS-7835.
Alteon AD3, 180E, AD4.
Extreme Networks Summit, Black Diamond, Alpine.
Lucent CBX500, GX500, B-STDX-9000.
Foundry Big Iron, Server Iron, most others.
Juniper Networks M5, M10, M20, M40.
Lucent Excel LNX EXS-2000 Switches
Clarent VoIP.
Nuera All Product Lines.
Net Com-Smart Bits 200, 600, 2000, 6000.
Adtech All AX Models.
Redback SMS Series, SMS 500, SMS 1000, SMS 1800.
Dialogic D-240, SC-T1, D-480, SC-T1, and most others.
Alcatel Omniswitch/Omnicore
3COM NBX IP Phones
Natural Micro Systems All T-1/E-1 Cards.
Test Equipment Ameritec, HP, Tektronics, T Berd.
Macroni-Fore.
Lucent Cajun.
Itouch Xplex-Maxserver MX16XX.
Quintum

NEW • USED
No Package Too Large
Buying European
E1/E3 Equipment

Call Today, Toll Free (866) 391-8191 Ext. #2
Fax: (503) 375-8470 • Sean at NWRemarketing
(503) 551-8714 or scone@wvi.com

Regent Sales, Inc.
www.regentsales.com

800-657-9555
Phone: (817) 249-9950
Fax: (817) 249-9069
Email: Sherisa@regentsales.com

New • Used • Refurbished
Buy / Sell / Trade

HP SCSI Ultra320 Hard Drives, Universal Hard Drive (1")

15K Servers:		**New**
146.8-GB Pluggable	347708-B22	$ 642.00
72.8-GB Pluggable	286778-B22	$ 365.00
72.8-GB Pluggable	3R-A3851-AA	$ 398.00
36.4-GB Pluggable	286776-B22	$ 260.00
36.4-GB Pluggable	3R-A3849-AA	$ 260.00
10K Servers:		**New**
300-GB Pluggable	350964-B22	$ 700.00
300-GB Pluggable	3R-A4952-AA	$ 700.00
146.8-GB Pluggable	286716-B22	$ 400.00
146.8-GB Pluggable	3R-A3841-AA	$ 400.00
72.8-GB Pluggable	286714-B22	$ 260.00
72.8-GB Pluggable	3R-A3839-AA	$ 299.00

IBM Business Partner · authorized reseller hp invent · COMPAQ ProLiant • Alpha • StorageWorks · Cisco Systems Reseller

Quality • Integrity • Value

CISCO NORTEL

NEW • USED / BUY • SELL

NORTEL · AIRMAGNET · FORTINET Real Time Network Protection · airwave · bluesocket · Cisco Systems Registered Partner · symbol The Enterprise Mobility Company™

Special
Nortel BPS 2000 switch
NLE Good as New $395.00

- Trade-ins welcome!
- Authorized service contracts available
- Full Warranty on all products!
- Role-Based networking experts!
- Proactive threat management!

NLE

888-8LANWAN
Call for Free Quote! (888-852-6926)
801-377-0074

Visit Us On the Web At: www.nle.com Fax Equipment List To 801-377-0078

EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT, INC

Phone: (978) 461-0284
Fax: (978) 461-0285
Email: rob@emisolutions.com rico@emisolutions.com
WEB: www.emisolutions.com
2352 Main Street, Unit 9C2, Concord, MA 01742

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION IS OUR HIGHEST PRIORITY!

Trade your old for a new LK201/1K411 $20 - $35
292006-001 $4,950 San Director 4-port module
254136-001 $25,000 San Director
322120-B21 $3,500 HP Storageworks SAN
70-33112-04 $3,250 PICMG 366MHz
271664-001 $1,500 SCSI LVD Module
271663-001 $1,600 2GB Dual Fibre Channel Module
A4688A $8,000 HP Surestore E Bridge FC 4/1
233858-001 $4,500 HP Storageworks HSV 110

• Immediate Availabiltiy
• Lowest Prices • Blind Shipment

• TERMINALS • MEMORY • PRINTERS
• DRIVES • PERIPHERALS • CPU'S
• CONTROLLERS and MORE

A minority owned business

BUY, SELL, TRADE ALL BRANDS.....!

NCR Systems, Parts and Upgrade Specialists

WE BUY AND SELL

Tally Genicom · OKI PRINTRONIX

VECMAR Computer Solutions www.vecmar.com

New and Refurbished Okidata and Tally-Genicom business printers

Wyse Winterm

New and Refurbished Wyse Winterm Thin Clients

TOLL-FREE 800-457-8499

E.L.I.

Call for a Quote Today!
- Quick Shipping
- In-house Technical Staff
- International Shipping

Phone 800-447-1156
617-547-4005
Fax 617-354-1417
E-mail sales@eli.com

288 Norfolk Street
Cambridge, MA 02139

For our complete online catalog go to www.eli.com

SUN MICROSYSTEMS
Sun Fire
Sun Blade
StorEdge
3310/3510 Array
Sparcs
CPUs
Drives
Memory
Entry/Midrange Servers

DEC/HP
Alpha
DecServers
Comm. Gear
VAX
Memory/Disks

CISCO
Routers
Catalyst Series Switches
Network Modules
Pix Firewalls
Port Adapters
VPN+ Security Product

WE PURCHASE MEMORY!

Sell your excess or obsolete DRAM based inventory simply, efficiently and with maximum recoveries.

Micro Memory Bank, Inc.
www.memorybank.com
215.643.6000
ISO 9001 : 2000 Certified

WRCA.NET
800-699-9722
Worldwide Provider of Network Hardware since1981

- 3COM
- ADC/Kentrox
- Adtran
- BAT Electronics
- Bay Networks
- Cabletron
- Cisco
- Commworks/US Robotics
- Digital Link
- General DataComm
- Hull Speed
- IBM
- Larsom
- RAD
- Verilink
- Tylink
- SynOptics

...and more!

- Micom
- Motorola/UDS/Codex
- Multitech
- NBase Xyplex
- Nortel Networks
- Packeteer
- Paradyne
- Patton
- Racal

Selection sets us apart.

WR Consultant Associates, Inc. is committed to provide ALL your network hardware needs. Rely on our expertise to provide End-to-End WAN Solutions.

Visit us online for weekly specials!
www.wrca.net

Call us today for YOUR solutions

---

www.ccny.com

Computer Connection
of Central New York, Inc.

For all your IT Network & Security Needs

BUYS / SELLS / TRADE-IN / SERVICE / NEW / USED

Sun microsystems · COMPAQ · Cisco Systems · FORTINET Real Time Network Protection · ArrayNetworks · BLUEARC

800-566-4786

purchasing@ccny.com sales@ccny.com

MEMORY FOR PC & MAC

We Buy Memory

We buy any and all memory Call me! Jeff

1-866-9MEMORY
(1-866-963-6679)

SMS MEMORY
We've Been in the Memory Business Since 1987

FAX: 239-354-1232 • jeffsms@aol.com
www.smsassembly.com

Media Recovery
Supplies, Services & Solutions
www.mediarecovery.com

WANTED!

All Magnetic Tape Media

9840 • 3590 • LTO • DLT • SDLT

Please Call Al Bass
Phone: 214-905-1882
ajb@mediarecovery.com

$$ CASH $$

PROCESSOR

Subscribe Today!
Call (800) 819-9014

or

Subscribe Online!

Go to www.processor.com

ZEROWAIT

We have thousands of ***NETAPP*** parts in stock, many READY TO SHIP

Zerowait provides Network Appliance customers with a reliable alternative to NetApp's high cost of legacy service, support and upgrades.

Call us today for a competitive quote!

Processor Special
F840 w/ NFS SW--
$17,500 per head
Buy two heads and get Cluster SW licenses FREE!

WWW.ZEROWAIT.COM
Toll-Free: 888.811.0808

dbg Digital Brothers Group
DEC-Compaq-Cisco-Sun-SGI
770-931-7732
Fax 770-931-9416
www.dbgweb.com
salesp@dbgweb.com

AlphaServer GS160 Model 16
Base System for OpenVMS

- DY-160CG-AA
- One Alpha 21264 Processor 1224 MHz
- Four Quad Building Blocks
- One 14-Slot PCI Shelf
- OpenVMS Operating System License

ALSO AVAILABLE:
- Additional 1224 MHz CPU w/SMP
- Additional Memory
- Additional PCI Shelves
- Additional PCI Options

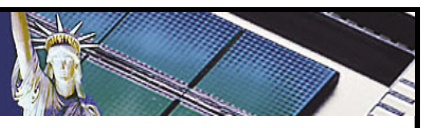
Call or E-Mail For Pricing

2 SYSTEMS IN STOCK!

Authorized COMPAQ® Reseller

WE WILL BUY YOUR USED HARDWARE!

800-539-9360
Toll Free, Call Now!



Memory • Memory • Memory

We Buy it All!

Flash • Rdram • DDR • Sync • Async

Fast Cash Paid for:
- **Excess Inventory**
- **RMA Inventory**
- **Obsolete Inventory**
- **Any Quantity!**

Maximum Returns!

ICON

800-539-9360 Toll Free
714-369-8026 Fax
WWW.ICONMEMORY.COM

BUY SELL NEW REFURBISHED

*3COM *ENTERASYS
*FIBERMUX
* EXTREME

CISCO

*JUNIPER
*BAYNETWORKS

Routers Switches Muxes
661-255-8106 (voice)

FIBERCOM
www.fibercom.net
fax: 661-255-8110
email: Sales@fibercom.net

IT Information Technology Trading
Ph: (877) 715-3686
Fx: (405) 715-3682
www.itechtrading.com

- *We Buy, Sell and Lease IBM*
- *AS/400 • RS/6000 • Servers*
- *System Upgrades*
- *Advanced 36 Systems*
- *Tape Subsystems*
- *Printers, Terminals, Modems*
- *21 Years Experience*

IBM®

We Also Buy All Other Brands of Computer Hardware!

hp HEWLETT® PACKARD
Global Printer Services
5980 Executive Dr.
Madison, WI 53719

GPS GLOBAL PRINTER SERVICES INCORPORATED

www.globalprinter.com **www.HP4Sale.com**

HP 5000	$599.00	HP 5Si	$399.00
HP 5000N	$889.00	HP 5SiNx	$449.00
HP 8000DN	$709.00	HP 5SiMx	$499.00
HP 8100	$725.00	HP 1300	$309.00
HP 8100N	$875.00	HP 2100	$309.00
HP 8150	$899.00	HP 2100TN	$539.00
HP 8150DN	$1199.00	HP 2100M	$499.00
HP 8150N	$999.00	HP 2300	$459.00
		HP 2300N	$599.00
		HP 2300D	$545.00
		HP 4000	$449.00
		HP 4000T	$489.00
		HP 4000N	$509.00
		HP 4000TN	$549.00
		HP 4050	$439.00
		HP 4050T	$479.00
		HP 4050TN	$609.00
		HP 4100TN	$799.00

Limited Quantities:
New Printers One-Year Warranty

HP 4050N	$495.00
HP 4100	$550.00
HP 4100N	$675.00
HP 8000	$495.00
HP 8000N	$595.00

800 - 588 - 3554 or 608 - 268 - 4300
Fax: 608-268-4343 • E-mail: sales@globalprinter.com

Pegasus Computer
12 Mustang Ct. • Forney, Tx. 75126
Voice 972-564-3087 • Fax 972-564-5027
Toll Free 800-856-2111 • pegasus5@airmail.net

Providing sales and depot maintenance on point-of-sale, barcoding/scanners and peripherals.

HOT HOT ITEMS, GET YOURS WHILE SUPPLIES LAST. LOWEST PRICE AROUND

SpectraPhysics VS1200 W/OCIA I/F	$145.00
Lucent Speaker Phones BIS-22D	$75
Lucent Speaker Phones BIS-10	$40
Symbol LS 5800 Scanner	$300.00

SYMBOL LCD DISPLAYS
- PDT 3100 (4 LINE)
- PDT 7540
- PPT 2800
- PDT72XX

SHARP LCD DISPLAY
- LM64P83L
- LM7MS623

Symbol Cables and Batteries Available

Mainframe • Midrange • POS • Depot Maintenance Programs
Buy - Sell - Trade
Authorized Reseller for OEM Batteries • Call for a Price Quote!
For champagne service on a beer budget, investigate depot maintenance from a proven provider.
Contact Jim Lewis or Laurie Ortiz @ **1-800-856-2111**
www.pegasuscomputer.net

NEW • USED • PARTS • WHOLE UNITS • REPAIRS • *Since 1993*

MEMOREX/TELEX
DISPLAYS, CONTROLLERS, PRINTERS

OKI®
We offer OKIDATA Parts, Whole Units and Repairs

COAX or TWINAX		
DISPLAYS	CONTROLLERS	PRINTERS
1191, 1192 1472, 1481 1482, 1483 1488, 1489	274 1374 1174	287, 387 1187, 1234 1387, 1324 1330

www.L-Lsystems.com

L & L Systems
104 South 109th E. Place, Tulsa OK 74128
Ph: 918-234-1200
Fx: 918-234-1276
E-mail: sales@L-Lsystems.com

MEDIA MASTR COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
(800) 220-1616
609-586-7576
Fax: 609-586-7581

COMPUTER TAPE WANTED!
NEW OR USED
3590E's • 9840's • 9940's • LTO's
Round Reel Tape • 9 Track • 3490E •
DLT's: TK50's • TK70's • TK85's • TK88's
www.mmcpi.com
7A Marlen Drive Robbinsville, NJ 08691

abacus SOLUTIONS

Offering unbeatable solutions for:
IBM AS/400 (iSeries)
IBM RS/6000 (pSeries)
Sun Microsystems
HP9000
Cisco Systems

Buy, Sell, Lease & Rent - New & Used

800-605-5446

Ph: 770-738-1101 • Fax: 770-738-1110
www.abacusllc.com • info@abacusllc.com

ISM 10th Anniversary
800.421.6572
Ph: 770.840.8994 • Fax 770.840.9228
www.ismweb.com • info@ismweb.com

IBM iSeries • IBM pSeries • Sun • HP9000 • Cisco

We Buy, Sell, Lease and Provide Short and Long Term Rentals
90 Day Warranty on All Refurbished Systems, Memory, Disk & Parts
Call Us To Save Up To 90% On Used Certified Equipment!

CALL ISM FOR ALL YOUR MIDRANGE COMPUTER NEEDS!

K.D.S. INC. 818-700-9510
Kieu's Direct Source, Inc.

We Do:
DATA RECOVERY
- Fast, Safe & Reliable!
- No Files - No Charge.
- Free Evaluation.
- Data Guarantee.

We Repair, Buy & Sell:
HARD DRIVES & TAPE DRIVES
- Drop / Blind Shipments.
- Corporation, School and Gov't PO's Welcome.
- Guarranty low prices

www.kdsdrives.com email: lam@kdsdrives.com

WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY!!!

MBC MONTEREY BAY COMMUNICATIONS
Monterey Bay Communications
FAX: 831/429-1918 TEL: 831/ 429-6144

HP 1000/9000
The Hewlett Packard Specialists Since 1978
www.montbay.com sales@montbay.com

Huge Inventory

1010 Fair Ave., Santa Cruz, CA 95060-5835

SVTR
COME TO THE SOURCE
Supporting Leading Suppliers for 20 years
Sun - Cisco - HP - Hitachi
1.800.250.5858
SALES • SERVICE • SUPPORT • MAINTENANCE • REPAIR
Sales Phone: 408.779.4115 • Sales Fax: 408.825.1690
Visit our NEW site @ www.svtr.com

Sun Valley Technical Repair, Inc.
15555 Concord Circle Morgan Hill CA. 95037-5494

BUY & SELL
HARD DRIVES
FLOPPY DRIVES • CDROMS • CONTROLLER CARDS
New/Used/Pulls • Notebook/Desktop/Servers
All interfaces and capacities
www.drivesolutions.com
818-718-6900 Ph, 818-718-6100 Fax
email: sales@drivesolutions.com or purchasing@drivesolutions.com

DATA REFLECTS COMPUTERS
THE MEMOREX TELEX EXPERTS
A Division of Reflex International, Inc.

Phone: (713) 686-8838
Fax: (713) 686-3373
www.datareflects.com • telexbill@aol.com
7777 Blankenship Drive • Houston, TX 77055

Okidata ML395	$395
Tally T6092	$1,599
Epson DFX8000	$400
DEC LG06	$695
Tally T2155	$400

Mention *Processor* for 20% Off Ground Shipping - Thru 11/05

je components INC. NETWORK HARDWARE
Since 1995
Phone: 310-643-6021
Fax: 310-643-6041
processor@jecom.com
11904 South La Cienega Boulevard • Hawthorne, CA 90250

WE BUY & SELL NEW & USED EQUIPMENT
Routers • Switches • Hubs • Network Modules • Server Options
Cisco • Extreme • Foundry • HP • IBM

www.jecom.com

COMPUREX
Your Leading Independent Reseller
Since 1987

800-426-5499
Ph: 508-230-3700
Fax: 508-238-8250
www.compurex.com

Buy • Sell • Lease • Rent

hp invent 3com
COMPAQ
Cisco Systems
Sun microsystems
Nortel Networks

Compurex Systems Corporation is not affiliated with 3COM™, Cisco™, Compaq™, Hewlett-Packard™, Nortel™, and Sun™. Logos are Registered Trademarks.

Worldwide provider of quality new and used computer equipment and services for the industry.

We carry the brands you need such as IBM, Dell, Compaq, HP, Sun, and many more.

Please visit our website for our most current inventory list and details on the services we provide.

DMD SYSTEMS RECOVERY, INC.
A SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT COMPANY™
1315 E. Gibson Ln.
Phoenix, AZ 85034
602-307-0180
fax 602-307-0181 email morris@dmdsystems.com
Visit us on the web www.dmdsystems.com

EVOLVING SOLUTIONS

IBM Business Partner

IBM Certified Specialist

Optimizing Your Technology Investment with "ESI Performance"

- Experience
- Synergy
- Innovation

NetApp The evolution of storage.

VERITAS

ORACLE

Cisco Systems

IBM RS/6000 pSERIES

ibmsales@evolvingsol.com

- Enterprise Back-up & Recovery Services
- New and Re-Certified Equipment Options
- Hardware, Software and Professional Service
- SAN and NAS Sales and Technical Expertise

SUN MICROSYSTEMS

sunsales@evolvingsol.com

- Oracle and Veritas Certified Reseller
- Sun-Certified Technical Staff
- Workstations to Enterprise Class Servers
- Disaster Recovery Service Provider

HP 9000

hpsales@evolvingsol.com

- HP-Certified Technical Staff
- Flexible Financing Alternatives
- Veritas and Tivoli Implementation Expertise
- Workstations, Servers, Parts and Peripherals

SAN SOLUTIONS

sansales@evolvingsol.com

- New and Re-Certified Brocade, McData Reseller
- SAN Certified Technical Staff
- SAN Design and Professional Services
- SAN Configuration and Qualification Lab

CISCO SYSTEMS

ciscosales@evolvingsol.com

- Authorized Cisco Reseller
- Cisco-Certified Technical Staff
- Network Design and Professional Services
- Switches, Routers, VPN, Security, Access Products

800.294.4362

MasterCard VISA

www.evolvingsol.com

Main: 763.516.6500 • Fax: 763.516.6555 • sales@evolvingsol.com • 3989 County Road 116 • Hamel, MN 55340